

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 459 936

PS 030 016

AUTHOR Cochran, Carole, Ed.  
 TITLE South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, 2001.  
 INSTITUTION Kids Count--South Dakota, Vermillion.  
 SPONS AGENCY Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; South Dakota State Dept. of Education and Cultural Affairs, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Health, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Social Services, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Human Services, Pierre.  
 PUB DATE 2001-00-00  
 NOTE 390p.; For the 2000 Factbook, see ED 448 885.  
 AVAILABLE FROM South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, 414 East Clark Street, Patterson Hall, Room 132, Vermillion, SD 57069-2390. Tel: 605-677-5287; Fax: 605-677-5427; e-mail: ccochran@usd.edu; Web site: <http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo>.  
 PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)  
 EDRS PRICE MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.  
 DESCRIPTORS Accidents; \*Adolescents; American Indian Reservations; Birth Weight; Births to Single Women; Child Abuse; Child Health; Child Neglect; Child Welfare; \*Children; \*Counties; Day Care; Demography; Dropout Rate; Early Parenthood; Elementary Secondary Education; Employed Women; Family Income; Infant Mortality; Juvenile Justice; Mortality Rate; Poverty; Prenatal Care; \*Social Indicators; Special Needs Students; State Surveys; Substance Abuse; Tables (Data); Violence; Welfare Recipients; \*Well Being  
 IDENTIFIERS Arrests; Child Mortality; \*Indicators; Risk Taking Behavior; \*South Dakota; Vaccination

## ABSTRACT

This Kids Count factbook examines statewide trends in well-being for South Dakota's children. The statistical portrait is based on 24 indicators in the areas of demographics, health, education, economic status, and safety. The indicators are: (1) poverty thresholds; (2) population; (3) population on Indian Reservations; (4) infant mortality; (5) low birth weight rate; (6) child death rate; (7) teen violent death rate; (8) rate of births to single teens; (9) prenatal care rates; (10) immunization rates; (11) school enrollment; (12) dropout rates; (13) number of children with special needs; (14) poverty statistics; (15) personal income; (16) number of women in the workforce; (17) TANF, food stamps, and Medicaid recipients; (18) child care services; (19) juvenile offense referrals; (20) child abuse and neglect rates; (21) youth related traffic accidents; (22) juvenile drug and alcohol treatment admissions; (23) youth tobacco use; and (24) youth risk behaviors. The first part of the factbook presents introductory materials and a summary of the report. The major portion of the factbook presents state and county data tables for each indicator. Among the findings are the following: the percent of children living with underemployed parents is one of the lowest in the country; teen birth rate is 50% below the national rate; infant mortality rate has declined; and the child death rate is among the highest in the nation. The factbook concludes with a section

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made  
 from the original document.

listing data resources, Web sites of interest, information on performing data calculations, and interpretation instructions. (SD)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made  
from the original document.

# 2001 SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACTBOOK



South Dakota Kids Count Project  
Business Research Bureau  
University of South Dakota  
A project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation



Photo courtesy of Tom and Ann Hossler



Photo courtesy of DeVee Dykstra



Photo courtesy of Lori Epping



Photo courtesy of Jackie Dunn

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

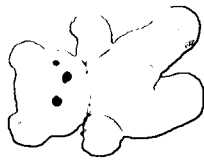
*Carole Cochran*

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

Writing, editing, layout, & design by:  
Carole Cochran  
project director



Data compiled and entered by:  
Briana Nelson-Kraayenbrink,  
BRB staff assistant

Funding to produce and distribute this book came from:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation  
South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs  
South Dakota Department of Health  
South Dakota Department of Human Services  
South Dakota Department of Social Services

Copyright 2002 University of South Dakota. Permission to reproduce from this Factbook is granted, provided the source is cited as:

Cochran, C. (2002) The 2001 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota, Business Research Bureau, KIDS COUNT Project.

## About Kids Count

KIDS COUNT is a national and state-by-state effort, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, to track the status of children in the United States. A major goal of the Casey Foundation KIDS COUNT Initiatives is to foster a nationwide commitment to improving outcomes for vulnerable children and their families. Data indicators measure the education, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. By providing policymakers and citizens with yearly indicators of child well-being, KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local, state, and national discussions concerning ways to secure better futures for children and families.

Use the data in this book for reports, presentations, project development, grant proposals, advocacy, and lobbying. Share the data with community leaders, policy makers, and individuals. Work with them toward changes that will improve the quality of life for South Dakota's children.

The SD KIDS COUNT project is located at the University of South Dakota, School of Business, Business Research Bureau. Beginning in 1993, the project has published a Factbook each year detailing pertinent facts about children in South Dakota. Much of the data is collected on an annual basis. The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is available as printed material and electronically.

Internet Site Address: [www.usd.edu/brbrinfo](http://www.usd.edu/brbrinfo)  
[follow the KIDS COUNT link]



**STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA**  
WILLIAM J. JANKLOW, GOVERNOR

December 2001

Dear Friends:

The *South Dakota KIDS COUNT* Project continues to help foster an accurate understanding of the issues and problems facing children in our state through the current *South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook*.

The facts and figures tell us what we are doing right and where we can improve. The more informed we are, the better decisions we can make. The *Factbook* can be helpful in our continued efforts to develop ways to meet the circumstances and needs of our families and children.

I hope that the *Factbook* will be a valuable tool to you as you work to improve the lives of families and children in South Dakota.

Sincerely,

  
William J. Janklow

EXECUTIVE OFFICE  
STATE CAPITOL  
500 EAST CAPITOL  
PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA  
57501-5070  
605-773-3212

# Acknowledgments

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks:

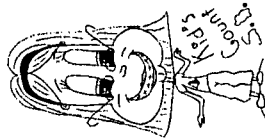
The Annie E. Casey Foundation

The South Dakota Departments of:  
Education and Cultural Affairs  
Health

Human Services  
Social Services

The University of South Dakota  
School of Business

The Business Research Bureau



Debbie Stalvig for proofing the  
2001 SD KIDS COUNT  
Factbook

Room 122 folks for assisting with the mailing  
of the 2001 Factbook.

Tom Murphy 7 for the use of his TrueType  
font "Action Jackson." It is found on the cover  
of this publication:

2000 SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACTBOOK

It is used with his permission. Visit his site for  
many other fonts: <http://fonts.tom7.com>

All who submitted pictures to use in this edition  
of the SD KIDS COUNT Factbook

A special thank you to Cathy Stalvig for  
providing drawings for the factbook.

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project  
gratefully thanks the individuals who provide  
the data for this factbook:

Demographic and Poverty Indicators:

Nancy Nelson & Nancy Craig  
State Data Center, Business Research Bureau,  
University of South Dakota

Health Indicators:

Kathi Mueller & Mary Sarvis

Department of Health:  
Infant Mortality Rate  
Child Death Rate  
Percent Low Birth Weight Babies  
Teen Violent Death Rate  
Percent Births to Single Teens  
Percent Receiving Prenatal Care  
Confidence Intervals

Michelle Hudecek, RN

Department of Health  
Office of Disease Prevention:  
Age Appropriate Immunizations

Education Indicators:

Susan Ryan, Jolene Brakke, &  
Jennifer Weber  
Department of Education and Cultural Affairs

Economic Indicators:

Rich Jensen  
Department of Social Services:  
TANF/Foodstamps Usage/Medicaid  
participation

Economic Indicators:

Pat Monson, Jacque Johnson, Lisa Jordre,  
& Wayne Schaeferbauer  
Department of Social Services  
Office of Child Care Services: Child Care

Safety Indicators:

Pat Winters  
Accident Records Office  
Department of Transportation:  
Youth Related Traffic Statistics  
  
Dallas Johnson & Linda Ott  
Unified Judicial System:  
Juvenile Crime Referrals  
Commitments to Department of Corrections

Mary Livermont

Department of Social Services  
Child Protection Services:  
Child Abuse & Neglect Statistics

Gib Sudbeck

Department of Human Services  
Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse:  
Juvenile Drug and Alcohol Statistics

Carmen Smith

Department of Health  
Tobacco Control Program  
Youth Tobacco Survey

Janet Ricketts

Department of Education & Cultural Affairs  
Youth Risk Behavior Survey

# Table of contents

Introduction .....	6
How to use this book .....	6
2001 South Dakota Factbook executive summary .....	7
<i>Demographic Indicators</i>	
Sources and definitions .....	10
Poverty thresholds .....	11
South Dakota population .....	12
Demographic data for Indian Reservations .....	14
South Dakota map .....	16
<i>Health Indicators</i>	
Sources and definitions .....	18
Infant mortality .....	19
Low birth weight babies .....	19
Child death .....	20
Teen violent death .....	20
Births to single teens .....	21
Prenatal care .....	21
Immunizations .....	22
<i>Education Indicators</i>	
Sources and definitions .....	26
Enrollment .....	27
Dropouts .....	27
Children with special needs .....	28
<i>Economic Indicators</i>	
Sources and definitions .....	30
Poverty statistics .....	32
Per capita personal income .....	32
Women in the workforce .....	32
TANF and Foodstamps use .....	33
Child care .....	34
<i>Safety Indicators</i>	
Sources and definitions .....	38
Juvenile justice .....	40
Child abuse & neglect .....	41
Youth related traffic accidents .....	42
Juvenile drug and alcohol .....	44
Youth tobacco survey (High School students grades 9-12) .....	45
Youth risk behavior survey .....	46
<i>State and County Data Tables</i>	
Sources and definitions .....	52
State and county data .....	54
<i>Resources Section</i>	
Data resources .....	190
Websites of interest .....	191
How to perform data calculations .....	192
How to interpret the health confidence intervals .....	193

# Introduction


This is the ninth South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. It is a book of numbers and statistics. More importantly, each of those numbers and statistics represents faces and places in the state.


The data are organized by indicators: Demographic, Health, Education, Economic & Safety. The state information is provided first, followed by data for each of the sixty-six counties.


A Sources and Definition section is provided at the beginning of each section to explain how each indicator is defined and where the data were obtained. A website is also provided.

A Resources Section is found at the end of the factbook. This provides the name, address, email and website of the individuals who provided the data. Websites of interest are provided for additional information.

There are several new items in the 2001 Factbook. Look for the following as you peruse the factbook:

 The demographic section has the population figures for South Dakota's children and youth from the 2000 Census [pages 12-13]. You will also find demographic data for the state's American Indian reservations [pages 14-15]. Please note in the sources & definitions section the Census Bureau's revised categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity [page 10].

 The 2000 South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey of high school students is on page 45.

 Websites of interest can be found on page 191.

 Check out the drawings by Cathy Stalvig on pages 13, 36, 50, 188, and the back of this book.

# How to use this book

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is designed to be used by organizations, communities, citizens, and government officials. It can be used for presentations, grant writing, research, education, advocacy, and/or policy development. In order to use the data effectively keep the following in mind:

**Small numbers** - Much of the data in the Factbook is calculated based on small numbers of events, (i.e., child death rate, infant mortality rate). As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many South Dakota counties, the numbers or percents may vary considerably from year to year.

**Understand the indicator** - Rates are not reported for counties when the numbers of an event are too small to be meaningful. Some indicators are reported in numbers, some as percents and some as rates (rate per 1,000, or rate per 100,000). Read the data sources and definitions found at the beginning of each section. How to perform data calculations is found in the Resources Section on page 190.

**Time period** - Data are based on different time intervals (e.g., state fiscal year, five-year averages). The reader is cautioned to check each indicator. Also check definitions and data source to determine the exact time period being reported.

**Executive summary** - The summary provided on pages 7-8 highlights only a portion of the information included in the Factbook.



# Executive Summary

	2000	2000	1996-00
<b>Demographic Indicators</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>Health Indicators</b>	<b>1996-00</b>
South Dakota individuals under 20	227,481	Low Birth Weight Babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6.2%
South Dakota individuals under 5	51,069	Infant Mortality (per 1,000 live births)	5.5
<b>Persons under 20</b>		Child Deaths (per 100,000 ages 1-14)	34.9
Under 5	51,069	Teen Violent Deaths (per 100,000 ages 15-19)	70.4
Ages 5-9	54,486	Births to Single Teens (single females under age 20)	10.0%
Ages 10-14	59,463	Prenatal Care (during 1st trimester)	78.5%
Ages 15-19	62,463		81.6%
Under 20	227,481	Retrospective 2 year old immunization level	79.0%
<b>Persons under 20 by Race</b>			
White alone	186,674	<b>Economic Indicators</b>	<b>FY 01</b>
Black or African American alone	1,812	<i>TANF Basic Participation</i>	
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	30,290	Families	2,743
Asian alone	1,370	Children	5,250
Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander alone	82	<i>Food Stamp Participation</i>	
Some Other Race alone	1,390	Households	16,904
Two or more Races	5,863	Recipients	44,049
		<i>Age distribution for foodstamps &amp; medicaid</i>	<b>Foodstamps</b>
<b>Education Indicators</b>		0-4 (foodstamps) FY01	7,914
Public Schools Enrollment - Fall 00	127,950	5-13 (foodstamps) FY01	11,592
Non-public Schools Enrollment - Fall 00	17,937	14-17 (foodstamps) FY01	3,424
Public Schools Dropout Rate - 00/01	2.5%		9,629
Non-public Schools Dropout Rate - 00/01	6.4%	<b>Safety Indicators</b>	<b>FY01</b>
Children with special needs - Dec. 00	16,545	Juvenile Offense Referrals	6,260
		Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	378
		Juvenile Adm-Drug or Alcohol Treatment Prog.	3,334
<b>South Dakota poverty 1997 (est.)</b>			
People under age 18 in poverty	19.0%	<i>Youth related traffic statistics</i>	<b>2000</b>
Related children age 5-17 in families in poverty	17.1%	# Fatalities [ages 0 - 19]	35
People under age 5 in poverty	21.8%	# Injuries ages [0 - 19]	2,524
		# Drinking drivers in accidents ages [14 - 19]	199

The KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being, is published each year by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. In this publication, all fifty states are ranked from best to worst. The 2001 National Data Book, based on 1998 data, ranked South Dakota 24<sup>th</sup> in child well-being out of the 50 states.

The national composite rank for each state is obtained by converting the numerical values for each of the 10 indicators into standard scores. The standard scores are added to provide a total standard score for each state. States are ranked on the basis of their total standard score in sequential order from highest (best) (1) to lowest (worst) (51). Standard scores are derived by subtracting the mean score from the observed score and dividing the amount by the standard deviation for that distribution of scores. All measures were given the same weight in calculating the overall standard score.

Highlights for South Dakota from the 2001 national data book show:

- ◆ Percent of children living with underemployed parents is one of lowest in the country In 1998, 19 percent of the children in South Dakota lived with an underemployed parent, compared to 26 percent of the nation as a whole. South Dakota ranked 4<sup>th</sup> on this measure.
- ◆ Teen birth rate in South Dakota is 50% below the national rate In 1998, the teen birth rate for South Dakota was 20 births per 1,000 teens age 15-17. The national rate was 30 per 1,000.
- ◆ Infant mortality rate declines South Dakota's infant mortality rate decreased 10 percent between 1990 and 1998, while the national figure fell by 22 percent. The infant mortality rate (number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births) decreased from 10.1 deaths in 1990 to 9.1 in 1998. South Dakota ranked 44<sup>th</sup> nationally for this indicator.
- ◆ Child death rate among highest in the nation In South Dakota the child mortality rate was 37 deaths per 100,000 children age 1-14, which was well above the national rate of 24 deaths per 100,000. South Dakota ranked 49<sup>th</sup> with regard to this indicator.

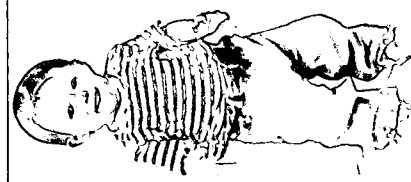
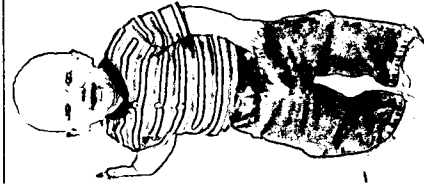
For additional information see the KIDS COUNT data for South Dakota at: [www.aecf.org/kidscount](http://www.aecf.org/kidscount).

2001 National Data Book South Dakota compared to the United States and National rank

Indicator	U.S.	SD	Rank
Percent of babies born low birth weight (<2,500 grams)	7.6%	5.8%	4
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	7.2	9.1	44
Child death rate ages 1-14 (per 100,000 children)	24	37	49
Rate of teen deaths by accident homicide, & suicide ages 15-19 (per 100,000)	54	69	36
Teen birth rate ages 15-17 (births per 1,000 females)	30	20	8
Percent of teens who are high school dropouts (ages 16-19)	9%	8%	16
Percent of teens not in school & not in labor force ages 16-19	8%	6%	7
Percent of children living with parents who do not have full-time year-round employment	26%	19%	4
Percent of children in poverty	20%	19%	32
Percent of children in single parent families	27%	25%	10

Source: The Annie E. Casey Foundation's 2001 KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being.

# DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS



Photos courtesy of Karen McDowell



Photo courtesy of Angeline Lavin

# Sources and definitions

## Poverty Thresholds

Internet site

[www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld.html](http://www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld.html)

Definitions

**Poverty thresholds:** Poverty thresholds are used by the Census Bureau to determine poverty status and were developed in 1963 and 1964 by Mollie Orshansky. Poverty thresholds are generally used as a working definition of poverty for statistical, planning, and budget purposes.

Data Source

U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, revised February 2000.

## South Dakota population

Internet site

[www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/popest.html](http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/popest.html)

Data Source

1990 figures are from Census of Population and Housing, Bureau of the Census. The 2000 figures are from the U. S. Census Bureau and obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

Definitions

The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the

categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and White) for race, with a sixth category, 'some other race.' In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "some other race" category. There are 57 possible combinations involving the race categories shown above.

**Comparability.** The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses.

## Demographic Data for South Dakota Reservations

Data Source

The Census 2000 Demographic Profiles for South Dakota obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

# Poverty thresholds

**Poverty thresholds in 2000, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years**

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 years								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
One person									
Under 65 years	\$8,959								
Two persons									
Householder under 65 yr	\$11,531	\$11,869							
Three persons	\$13,470	\$13,861	\$13,874						
Four persons	\$17,761	\$18,052	\$17,463	\$17,524					
Five persons	\$21,419	\$21,731	\$21,065	\$20,550	\$20,236				
Six persons	\$24,636	\$24,734	\$24,224	\$23,736	\$23,009	\$22,579			
Seven persons	\$28,347	\$28,524	\$27,914	\$27,489	\$26,696	\$25,772	\$24,758		
Eight persons	\$31,704	\$31,984	\$31,408	\$30,904	\$30,188	\$29,279	\$28,334	\$28,093	
Nine persons or more	\$38,138	\$38,322	\$37,813	\$37,385	\$36,682	\$35,716	\$34,841	\$34,625	\$33,291

Source: Census Bureau poverty thresholds in 2000 obtained from their website, [www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld/thresh00.html](http://www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld/thresh00.html)

# South Dakota population

The charts on the right show age groupings for 1990 and 2000 and persons under age 20 by race in South Dakota.

The age grouping showing the greatest change from 1990 to 2000 was for ages 15-19, which grew over 23%. The age group showed the largest reduction in numbers was ages 5-9, which lost 4,309 or about a 7.3% reduction in numbers. The remaining age groups show the following percent change from 1990 to 2000: -6.3% [under age 5]; 7.3% [ages 10-14]; and 3.7% [under age 20].

The following counties had an increase in their under age 5 population from 1990 - 2000:

Lyman	1.5%	Hanson	6.8%
Ziebach	2.7%	Codington	9.4%
Bennett	3.9%	Minnehaha	10.0%
Brookings	5.2%	Union	19.7%
Hamlin	5.5%	Lincoln	56.9%
Hyde	6.7%		

Conversely, the remaining South Dakota counties had a decrease in their under age 5 population from 1990 - 2000. This ranged from Charles Mix County with a 0.9% decrease to Harding County with a 61.2% decrease.

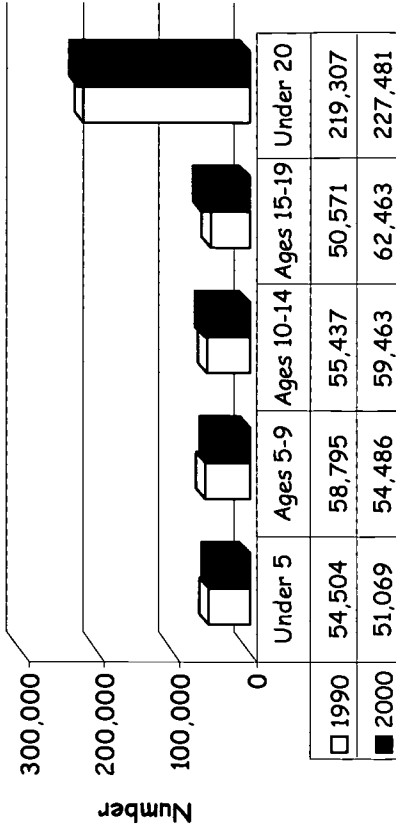
The following counties had more than a 15 percent increase in their under age 20 population from 1990 - 2000:

Union	15.7%
Minnehaha	17.2%
Shannon	25.7%
Lincoln	51.7%

Conversely, the following counties had more than a 15 percent decrease in their under age 20 population from 1990 - 2000:

Miner	-15.4%	Hand	-19.8%	Potter	-27.1%
Perkins	-16.7%	Harding	-21.0%	Haakon	-35.0%
Jerauld	-18.8%	Gregory	-22.1%		

Age groupings in South Dakota 1990 and 2000

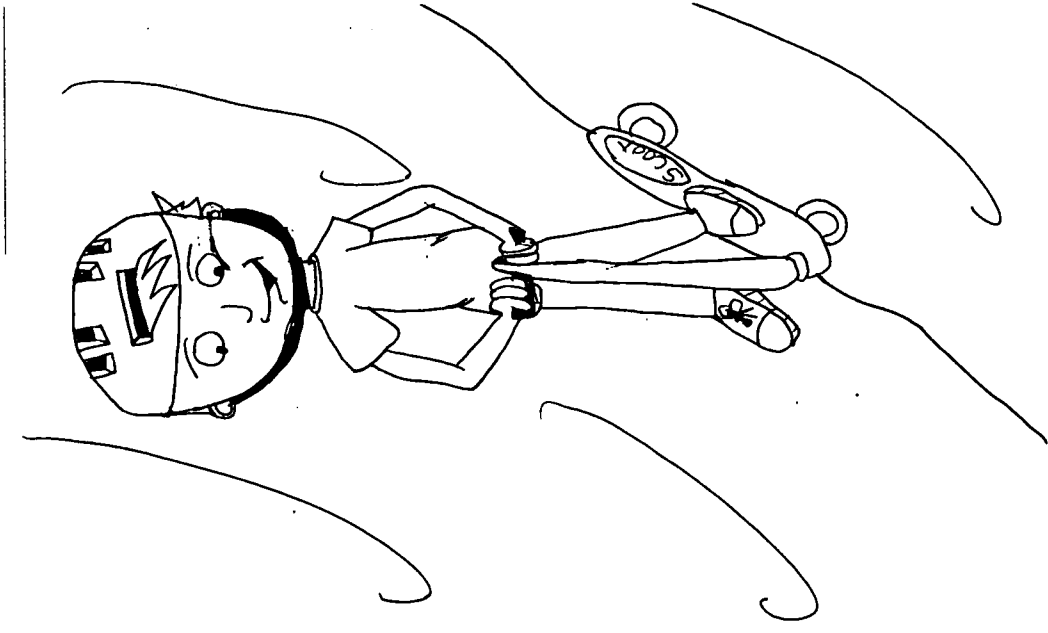
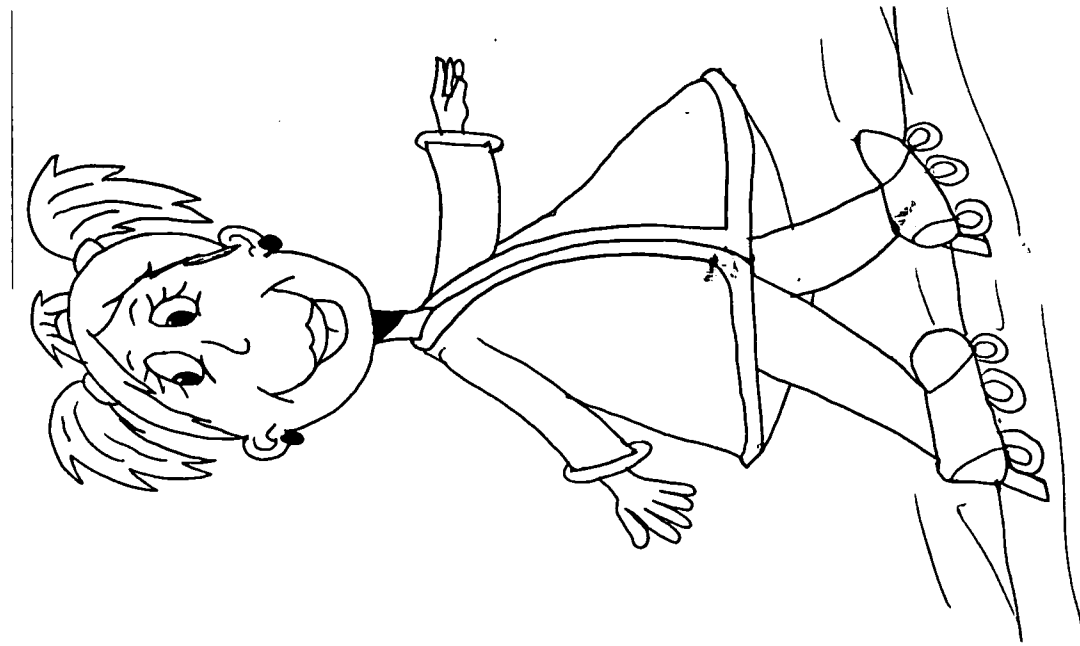


Source: Bureau of the Census population 2000, obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

Age and Race data for children and youth in South Dakota, 2000

	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	18 - 19
White alone	40,605	43,970	48,903	31,712	21,484
Black or African American alone	541	438	375	258	200
American Indian & Alaska Native alone	7,259	7,831	8,154	4,560	2,486
Asian alone	354	340	336	215	125
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	25	17	15	14	11
Some other Race alone	440	364	290	143	153
Two or More Races	1,845	1,526	1,390	729	373

Source: 2000 Census obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center



Drawings courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,  
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

# Demographic Data - Indian Reservations

Geographic Area	Total Population	Race											
		One Race										Two or more races	Hispanic or Latino (of any race)
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race						
Cheyenne River Reservation	8,470	2,087	2	6,249	9	3	7	113	76				
Crow Creek Reservation	2,225	239	4	1,936	0	0	8	38	25				
Flandreau Reservation	408	53	0	326	0	0	1	28	12				
Lake Traverse Reservation	10,217	6,568	13	3,453	13	0	11	159	71				
Lower Brule Reservation	1,353	105	1	1,237	0	0	1	9	7				
Pine Ridge Reservation	15,507	969	12	14,295	3	6	28	194	208				
Rosebud Reservation	10,469	1,251	8	9,040	13	0	21	136	189				
Standing Rock Reservation	4,206	1,579	4	2,543	2	0	9	69	89				
Yankton Reservation	6,500	3,691	12	2,633	5	1	41	117	154				

The Census 2000 Demographic Profiles for South Dakota obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.



2000 Census	All Reservations	Cheyenne River	Crow Creek	Flandreau	Lake Traverse	Lower Brule	Pine Ridge	Rosebud	Standing Rock	Yankton
Population	59,355	8,470	2,225	408	10,217	1,353	15,507	10,469	4,206	6,500
Male	29,495	4,151	1,152	202	5,084	660	7,745	5,190	2,124	3,187
Female	29,860	4,319	1,073	206	5,133	693	7,762	5,279	2,082	3,313
Population under 5	6,001	820	255	41	726	181	1,688	1,267	380	643
Population Ages 5-9	6,669	920	258	57	870	179	1,988	1,327	461	609
Population Ages 10-14	6,942	999	268	44	963	147	2,127	1,320	458	616
Population Ages 15-19	6,046	900	260	34	896	140	1,801	1,101	387	527
Population under 20	25,658	3,639	1,041	176	3,455	647	7,604	5,015	1,686	2,395
Total Households	17,117	2,597	551	130	3,692	356	3,493	2,804	1,280	2,214
Married couple families with children	3,917	643	125	28	851	68	823	594	301	484
Male headed families w/children	970	146	40	13	139	31	253	217	51	80
Female headed families w/children	2,557	375	110	28	281	89	736	571	137	230

The Census 2000 Demographic Profiles for South Dakota obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.



# HEALTH INDICATORS



Photo courtesy of The South Dakota Coalition for Children from their Spring Seminar where the SDCC celebrated their 10 year anniversary

# Sources and definitions

## Health

Internet site  
[www.state.sd.us/doh](http://www.state.sd.us/doh)

Data Source  
South Dakota Department of Health, Office of Data, Statistics, and Vita Records.

### Data Indicator and Definition

Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths from all causes of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes.

Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds).

Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens.

Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20.

Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

Note: The figures for the indicators, child deaths and teen violent deaths are based on the 2000 Census single race selection (see page 10 for an explanation of how the U.S. Census Bureau collected race data from the 2000 census). This means that the figures for these indicators will change when the multi-race figures are finalized.

## Immunizations

Internet site  
[www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/](http://www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/)

Childhood Immunization Schedule  
Data Source  
Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program, Atlanta, Georgia.

Retrospective Two Year Old Immunization Level  
Data Source  
Department of Health, Office of Disease Prevention.

### Definition

The South Dakota Department of Health utilizes the Retrospective Survey over the National Immunization Survey for two reasons:

- 1) The Retrospective Survey is an assessment of ALL kindergarten-aged children who enter a school system; the National Immunization Survey is an assessment of children (ages 19-35 months). Data for the National Immunization Survey are collected via telephone interviews. The South Dakota Department of Health feels there are a significant number of households in the state without a phone, thus creating a margin of error in the National Immunization Survey that is unacceptable.
- 2) The South Dakota Department of Health translates the immunization coverage data by county using the Retrospective Survey. The National Immunization Survey data are only available at the state level.

## Infant mortality

The infant mortality rate reflects the number of infants who die before their first birthday, per 1,000 live births. Since the first year of life is more fragile than later years of childhood, negative social conditions, such as poverty, have a great impact on this vulnerable group.

The five-year average infant mortality rate for 1996-00 in South Dakota was 7.4 per 1,000 live births; or for every 1,000 live births there were about 7 infant deaths. For the five-year period 1996-00 there were a total of 381 infant deaths. There has been a decrease of infant deaths from the 1992-96 time period to the current time period. The graph on the left shows the infant mortality rate for the time periods 1992-96 through 1996-00.

Infant mortality rates differed by race. Of the infant deaths for the 1996-00 time period, 247 were Caucasian, 122 were Native American, and 11 were Other races. The rate for Caucasians was 5.8 per 1,000 live births; the rate for Native Americans was 14.8 per 1,000 live births; and for other race groups the rate was 10.8 per 1,000 live births.

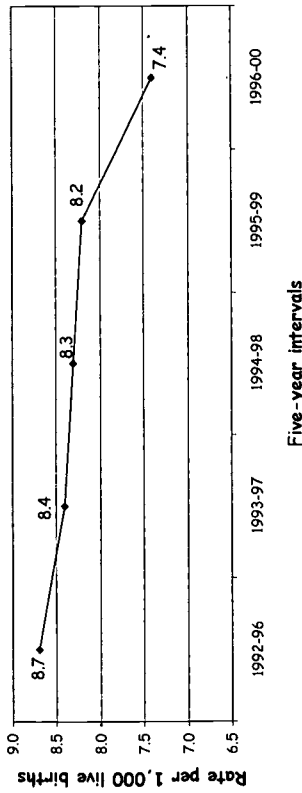
## Low birth weight babies

While many babies get off to a healthy beginning, babies weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5.5 pounds) at birth have a high probability of experiencing developmental problems. The percent of low birthweight babies reflects a group of children who are likely to have problems as they move through the growth stages.

The percent of all live births that were low birthweight was 5.9% for the 1996-00 time period. This means that for every 100 live births, almost 6 were low birthweight. Unlike the infant mortality rate, the percentage of low birthweight babies shows an increase. The graph at the left indicates the number of low birthweight babies for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

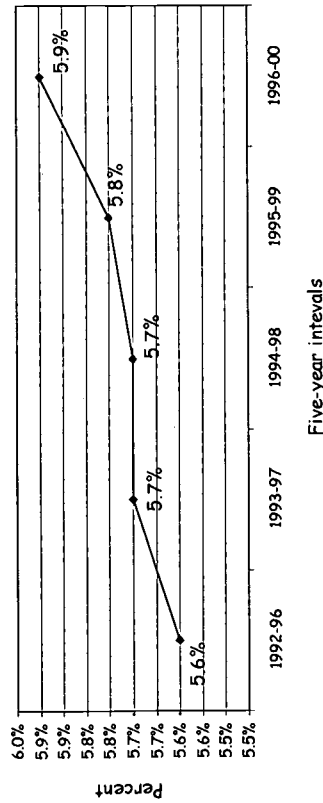
Of the babies born with low birthweight from 1996-00, 2,474 were Caucasian, 478 were Native American, 92 were of other races. Percent low birth weight babies by race, Caucasian: 5.8%, Native American: 5.8%, for other races: 9.1%.

Rates for infant mortality for five year intervals  
1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Percentage of low birth weight babies for five-year intervals  
1992-99 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

## Child deaths

*Once a child survives the first year of life, mortality drops sharply. A significant cause of child deaths is motor vehicle accidents. These data show deaths for children, ages 1-14, per 100,000 children.*

The rate of 32.3 per 100,000 children ages 1-14, for the time period 1996-00 translates to 250 child deaths. The child death rate has increased since the 1992-96 five-year time interval. The graph at the right shows the trend in the number of child deaths for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

For the 1996-00 time period, 187 child deaths were Caucasian children, 59 were Native American children, and 4 were of other races. The child death rates per 100,000 children were, Caucasian: 29.8, Native Americans: 54.2, and other races 10.5.

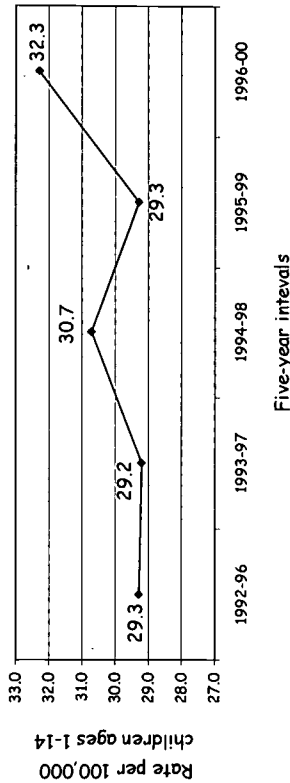
## Teen violent deaths

*This indicator is deaths caused by accidents, homicides, and suicides per 100,000 teens ages 15-19.*

The teen violent death rate for 1996-00 was 75.6 per 100,000 youth 15 through 19 years of age. [This means that for every 100,000 youth in that age group, about 236 died from accidents, suicides, or homicides for the 1996-00 time period]. Traditionally, in South Dakota, accidents have made up the highest percentage of teen deaths. The graph at the right indicates the number of teen violent deaths for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

Of the teen violent deaths from 1996-00, 170 were Caucasian and 64 were Native American. The teen violent death rate, per 100,000 teen deaths, by race is: Caucasian teens: 63.9 and American Indian teens: 181.7.

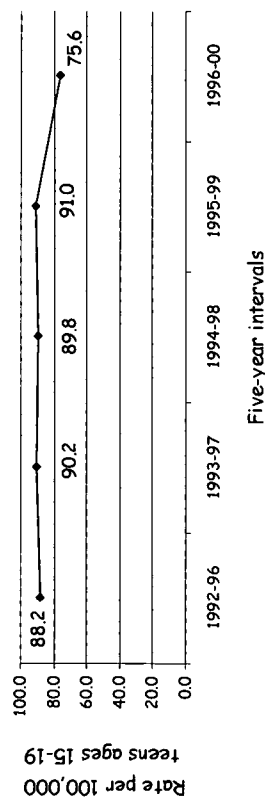
Rates for child deaths for five-year intervals  
1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

**Note:** The figures for child deaths are based on the 2000 Census single race selection (see page 10 for an explanation of how the U.S. Census Bureau collected race data from the 2000 census). This means that the figures for this indicator will change when the multi-race figures are finalized.

Rates for teen violent deaths for five-year intervals  
1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

**Note:** The figures for the indicator teen violent deaths are based on the 2000 Census single race selection (see page 10 for an explanation of how the U.S. Census Bureau collected race data from the 2000 census). This means that the figures for this indicator will change when the multi-race figures are finalized.

## Births to single teens

This indicator is included because teen childbearing has been shown to diminish the opportunities of both the child and the mother. Births to females under age 18 are particularly problematic because most of the teens are not married and have not completed high school.

Births to single teens made up 10% of all births from 1996-00. This means that for every 100 births, 10 occurred to mothers who were under the age of 20 and single. The graph at the left indicates the number of births to single teens for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

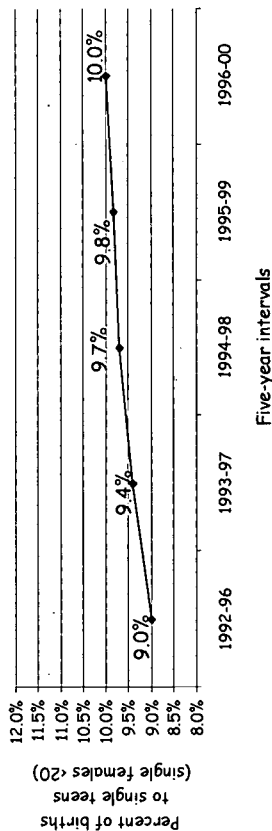
Single teen births, by race of the mother, for the time period 1996-00: 3,189 were Caucasian, 1,887 were Native American, and 79 were of other races. Percent births to single teens by race, Caucasian: 7.5%, Native American: 22.9%, and other races: 7.8%.

## Prenatal care

The graph at the left indicates the number of women receiving prenatal care for the five-year intervals 1992-96 through 1996-00. The percent of women receiving prenatal care in their first trimester of pregnancy was 81.6% [approximately 41,478 women] for the time period 1996-00. The percentage of women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester shows a decrease from the 1995-99 time period.

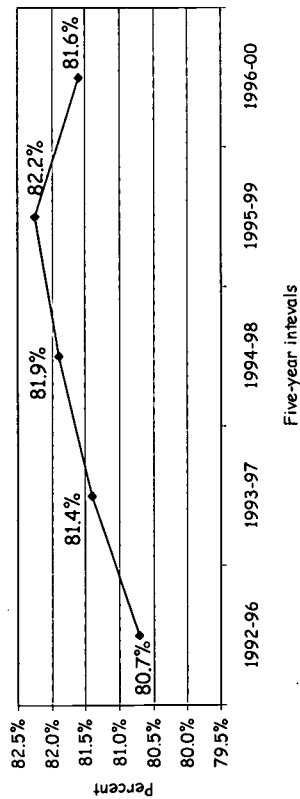
Of the women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester from 1996-00, 35,622 were Caucasian, 5,124 were Native American, and 730 were of other races. Percent prenatal care in the first trimester by race, Caucasian: 85.3%, Native American: 63.5%, other race: 73.2%.

Percentage for births to single teens (single females <20) for five-year intervals 1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Percentage for first trimester prenatal care for five-year intervals 1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

# Immunizations

Vaccines<sup>1</sup> (See chart below) are listed under routinely recommended ages. Bars [ ] indicate range of recommended ages for immunization. Any dose not given at the recommended age should be given as a "catch-up" immunization at any subsequent visit when indicated and feasible. Shaded [ ] areas indicate vaccines to be given if previously recommended doses were missed or given earlier than the recommended minimum age. The schedule has been approved by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP), the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), and the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP).

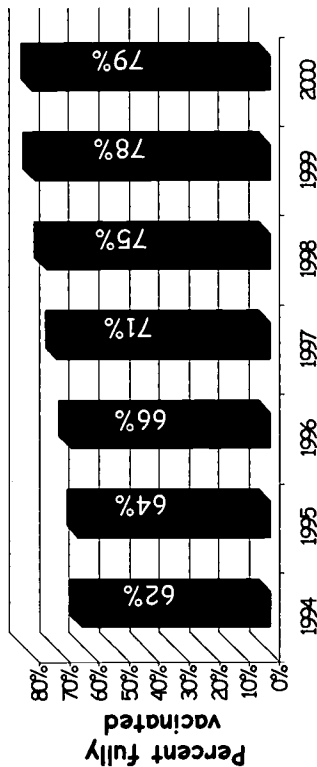
## Recommended childhood immunization schedule—United States January–December 2001

- Notes:**
- <sup>1</sup> This schedule indicates the recommended ages for routine administration of currently licensed childhood vaccines as of 11/1/00 for children through 18 years of age. Additional vaccines may be licensed and recommended during the year. Licensed combination vaccines may be used whenever any components of the combination are indicated and its other components are not contraindicated. Providers should consult the manufacturers' package inserts for detailed recommendations.
  - <sup>2</sup> **Infants born to HBsAg-negative mothers** should receive the 1st dose of hepatitis B (Hep B) vaccine by age 2 months. The 2nd dose should be at least one month after the 1st dose. The 3rd dose should be administered at least 4 months after the 1st dose and at least 2 months after the 2nd dose, but not before 6 months of age for infants. **Infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers** should receive hepatitis B vaccine and 0.5 mL hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) within 12 hours of birth at separate sites. The 2nd dose is recommended at 1-2 months of age and the 3rd dose at 6 months of age. **Infants born to mothers whose HBsAg status is unknown** should receive hepatitis B vaccine within 12 hours of birth. Maternal blood should be drawn at the time of delivery to determine the mother's HBsAg status: if the HBsAg test is positive, the infant should receive HBIG as soon as possible (no later than 1 week of age). All children and adolescents who have not been immunized against hepatitis B should begin the series during any visit. Special efforts should be made to immunize children who were born in or whose parents were born in areas of the world with moderate or high endemicity of hepatitis B virus infection.
  - <sup>3</sup> The 4th dose of DTaP (diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine) may be administered as early as 12 months of age, provided 6 months have elapsed since the 3rd dose and the child is unlikely to return at age 15-18 months. Td (tetanus and diphtheria toxoids) is recommended at 11-12 years of age if at least 5 years have elapsed since the last dose of DTP, DTaP or DT. Subsequent routine Td boosters are recommended every 10 years.
  - <sup>4</sup> Three Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) conjugate vaccines are licensed for infant use. If PRP-OMP (Pedvaxi-IB® or ComVax® [Merck]) is administered at 2 and 4 months of age, a dose at 6 months is not required. Because clinical studies in infants have demonstrated that using some combination products may induce a lower immune response to the Hib vaccine component, DTaP/Hib combination products should not be used for primary immunization in infants at 2, 4 or 6 months of age, unless FDA-approved for these ages.
  - <sup>5</sup> An all-IPV schedule is recommended for routine childhood polio vaccination in the United States. All children should receive four doses of IPV at 2 months, 4 months, 6-18 months, and 4-6 years. Oral polio vaccine (OPV) should be used only in selected circumstances.
  - <sup>6</sup> The heptavalent conjugate pneumococcal vaccine (PCV) is recommended for all children 2-23 months of age. It is also recommended for certain children 24-59 months of age. (See MMWR Oct. 6, 2000/49(RR-9):1-35).
  - <sup>7</sup> The 2<sup>nd</sup> dose of measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine is recommended routinely at 4-6 years of age but may not be administered beginning at or after 12 months of age. Those who have not previously received the second dose should complete the schedule by the 11-12 year old visit.
  - <sup>8</sup> Varicella (Var) vaccine is recommended at any visit on or after the first birthday for susceptible children, i.e. those who lack reliable history of chickenpox (as judged by health care provider) and who have not been immunized. Susceptible persons 13 years of age or older should receive 2 doses, given at least 4 weeks apart.
  - <sup>9</sup> Hepatitis A (Hep A) is shaded to indicate its recommended use in selected states and/or regions, and for certain high risk groups; consult your local public health authority. (See MMWR Oct. 1, 1999/48(RR-12): 1-37).

Source: Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program website,  
www.cdc.gov/nip/publications



Retrospective 2 year old immunization level  
by school year



Year entered kindergarten

Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

The 2000 retrospective immunization survey shows that 79% of children entering kindergarten in fall 2000 were adequately immunized when they were 24 months old. The statewide immunization rate has increased steadily since 1994 when it was 62% (see chart above). The statewide goal is 90% of 2-year old children with full immunization coverage.

The table on the right gives the percentage of children age-appropriately immunized by county for the 2001 school year and the percent change from the previous school year (2000).

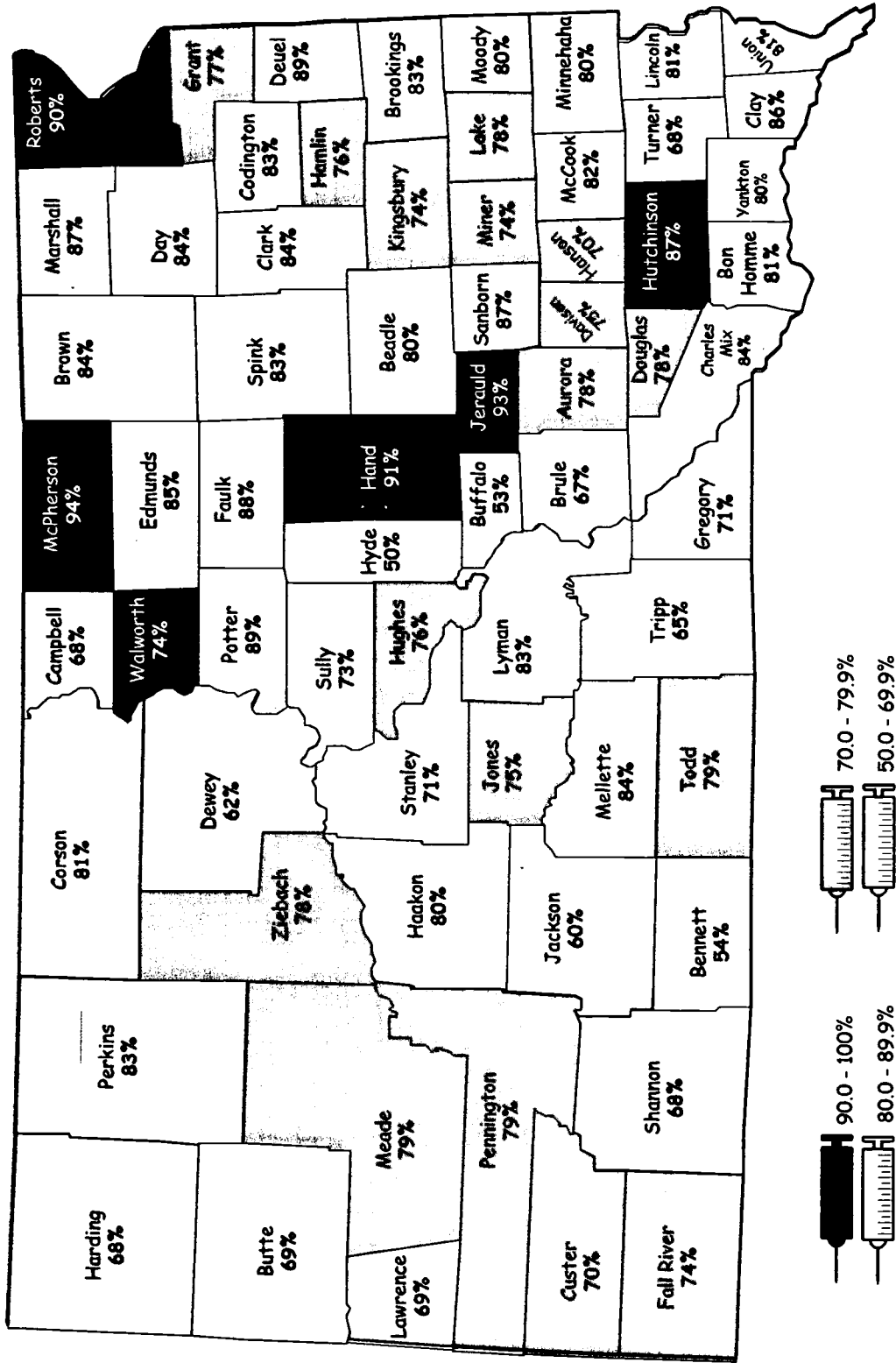
Every year the immunization records of all children entering kindergarten in the state are reviewed by their local school to make sure they have all the immunizations required by South Dakota law. The immunization rates reported are the percentages of this year's kindergarten students who were adequately immunized with 4 doses of D TaP, 3 doses of Polio, and 1 dose of Measles-Mumps-Rubella (MMR) vaccines when they were 24 months of age. If for example, a child received his third polio vaccine when he was 36 months old, he is not counted as being adequately immunized. We are measuring immunization rates of the kindergarten class as they turned 2-years old. This is called a retrospective survey.

Age appropriate immunizations by county  
percent change from 1999 to 2000

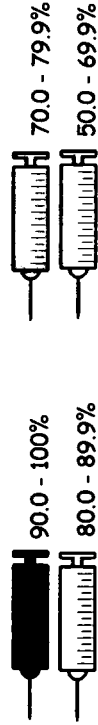
State	1999	2000 % change	1999	2000 % change
Aurora	78%	79%	Hyde	50%
Beadle	75%	78%	Jackson	57%
Bennett	78%	80%	Jerauld	67%
Bon Homme	64%	54%	Jones	44%
Brookings	82%	81%	Kingsbury	82%
Brown	76%	83%	Lake	63%
Brule	83%	84%	Lawrence	73%
Butte	65%	67%	Lincoln	68%
Cambell	49%	53%	Lyman	71%
Charles Mix	58%	69%	Marshall	83%
Clark	67%	68%	McCook	71%
Clay	79%	84%	McPherson	82%
Codington	87%	84%	Meade	75%
Corson	77%	86%	Mellette	67%
Custer	77%	83%	Miner	65%
Davison	65%	81%	Minnehaha	75%
Day	72%	70%	Moody	74%
Deuel	63%	75%	Pennington	61%
Dewey	88%	84%	Perkins	74%
Douglas	69%	89%	Potter	75%
Edmunds	62%	62%	Roberts	73%
Fall River	84%	78%	Sanborn	78%
Faulk	78%	85%	Shannon	67%
Grant	89%	74%	Spink	66%
Gregory	88%	88%	Stanley	73%
Haakon	83%	77%	Sully	65%
Hamlin	65%	71%	Todd	70%
Hand	68%	80%	Tripp	80%
Hanson	68%	76%	Turner	77%
Harling	68%	91%	Union	73%
Hughes	57%	70%	Walworth	79%
Hutchinson	76%	68%	Yankton	76%
	57%	33.5%	Ziebach	76%
	76%	87%		55%
				78%
				41.7%

Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

# 2000 Retrospective two-year-old immunization level survey by county (statewide immunization level: 79%)



SOURCE: South Dakota Department of Health



# EDUCATION INDICATORS

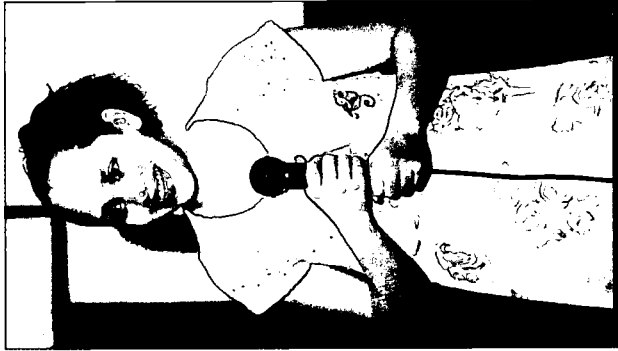


Photo courtesy of the South Dakota Coalition for Children - a musical tribute to Champions for Children at their Spring Seminar.

# Sources and definitions

## Enrollments/Dropouts

Internet site

[www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA](http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA)

Data Source

Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

Definitions

**Enrollment:** Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September. **Dropout rate:** Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county.

## Children with special needs

Internet site

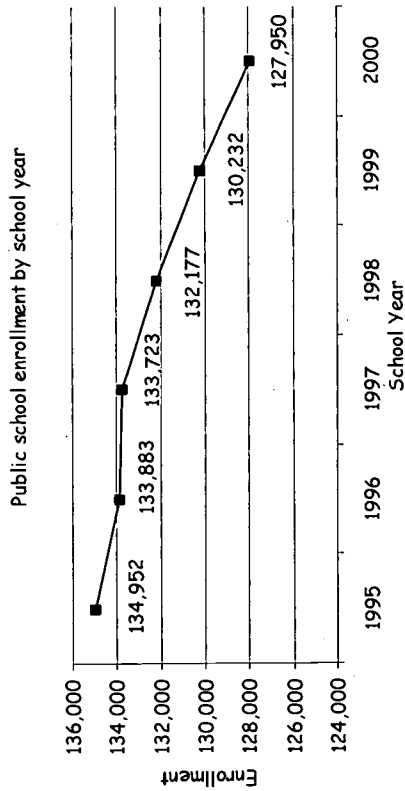
[www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA](http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA)

Data Source

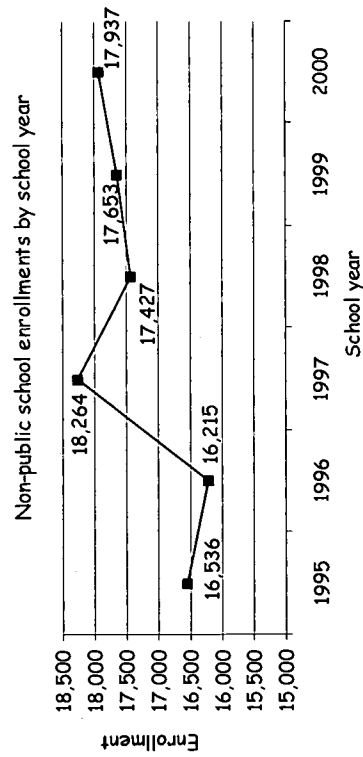
Child Count data on disabilities is for individuals age three through twenty-one. **Children with a disability:** This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deafness, blindness, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

# Enrollment

Enrollment figures are gathered every year by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs on the last Friday in September. Figures are for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade. From 1995 through 2000 there has been a steady decrease in enrollment in South Dakota public schools.



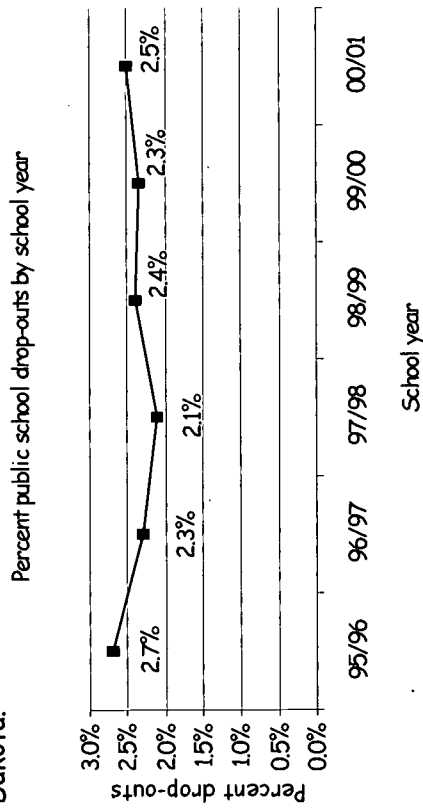
South Dakota's non-public schools have shown a pattern of growth and decline in enrollment figures. In the fall of 1995 there were 16,536 students enrolled in private schools in the state. Fall 1997 enrollment reached 18,264. Enrollment for fall 2000 was 17,937.



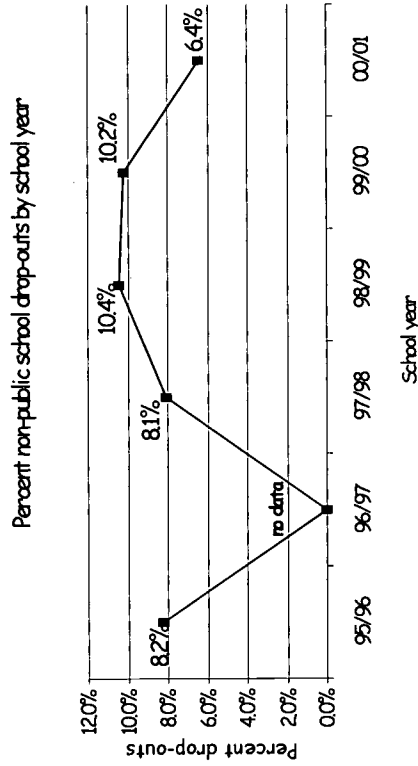
Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

# Dropout rates

Dropout rates for South Dakota's public schools increased slightly from the previous year. The graph below shows the dropout rates for the school years 95/96 through 00/01 for the public schools in South Dakota.



The dropout rate for non-public schools decreased from the previous school year. [Note: dropout figures are not available for non-public schools for the 96/97 school year].



Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

# Children with special needs

Information on children with disabilities is obtained from the Child Count done every December by the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs. The count is done to determine age, disabling condition, and placement alternatives for children with special needs. This information includes Chapter I State operated/supported programs but does not include private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools.

On December 1, 2000 there were 16,564 children with special needs in the State. South Dakota law mandates that a free special education program be provided to any person under the age of 21. The degree of interaction between the special education student and the regular education student is described through a continuum of placement alternatives available to the special education student. These alternatives include:

- Regular classroom with modifications.
- Resource Room - Services outside the regular classroom for more than 21% but less than 60% of the school day.
- Self-contained classroom - Services outside of the regular classroom for more than 60% of the day.
- Day program - A special education program in a facility other than the student's district of residence for more than 50% of the instructional day.
- 24-hour program - Placement in a 24-hour residential/educational program (in or out of state).
- Home/Hospital - Placement where children and youth with disabilities receive special education in medical treatment facilities or at home.

Disabling condition	1997	1998	1999	2000
Deaf/Blindness	7	<4	<4	<4
Serious Emotional Disturbance	485	524	558	647
Mental Retardation	1,495	1,418	1,427	1,450
Hearing Impairments	95	92	97	114
Specific Learning Disability	6,702	6,978	7,222	7,422
Multiple Disabilities	569	619	634	607
Orthopedic Impairments	104	95	112	114
Visual Impairments	70	58	53	51
Deafness	45	41	42	42
Speech/Language Impairments	4,161	3,944	4,071	4,138
Other Health Impairments	276	346	444	583
Autism	123	150	193	257
Traumatic Brain Injury	53	40	41	49
Developmental Delay (Preschool Ages 3-5)	1,071	1,233	1,139	1,089
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,256</b>	<b>15,538</b>	<b>16,035</b>	<b>16,564</b>

# ECONOMIC INDICATORS



Photo courtesy of Lori Epping

# Sources and definitions

## Poverty

Internet site  
[http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/stcty/d98\\_00.htm](http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/stcty/d98_00.htm)

## Data Source

Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates Program. Bureau of the Census released August 2001.

## Definitions

For more information see the US Census Bureau website:  
<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/techdoc/doc98.html>

## Per capita personal income

Data Source  
2000 Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

## Women in the work force

Data Source  
U.S. Census Bureau.

NOTE: Information on employment of women with children comparable to 1990 will not be available from the 2000 Census until next year (scheduled for release beginning October 2002).

## Tanf/foodstamps/medicaid

Internet sites  
<http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf>  
<http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm>

## Data Source

TANF/Foodstamps participation is from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The data are for state fiscal years.

## Child care

Internet site  
<http://www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm>

## Data Source

Child Care Services Assistance Program, Department of Social Services.

## Types of Regulated Child Care

Family Child Care Home - Registered: South Dakota law defines a Family Child Care Home as one in which care is given on a regular basis for any part of a twenty-four hour day to twelve or less children from more than one unrelated family. This includes any children under the age of six who are living in the home. Family child care is a service provided in the provider's home.

Family child care providers are registered rather than licensed. Registration is a voluntary process whereby the applicants declare their intent to provide family child care and agree to comply with standards that have been established by the Department of Social Services. A registration certificate is in effect for 2 years. Registration is legally mandated when a provider receives compensation from public funds. Providers who are not receiving reimbursement from public funds and care for 12 or fewer children are exempt from registration. A registered family child care provider must be at least 18 years old.



Group Family Child Care Home - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Group Family Child Care Home as a facility that provides child care for a part of a day as a supplement to regular parental care for 13 to 20 children from more than one family, including the provider's own children who are under the age of 6 years. A group family child care home may be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Group family child care homes are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. Providers licensed as group family child care homes may be eligible to receive reimbursement through the Child Care Food Program if their program is located in a family home or residential area.

Child Care Center - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Child Care Center as a facility which provides child care for part of a 24-hour period to 21 or more children from 1 or more unrelated families, including the provider's own children under the age of 6 years, regardless of the source of income. A child care center may be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Child care centers are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. A child care center may be operated as a nonprofit organization or as an independent, proprietary facility. Nursery schools that do not provide regular daily care are exempted from licensure by SDCL 26-6-27.

#### Funding Categories Available for Child Care Assistance

TANF Child Care: Provides payment of child care expenses for TANF families in approved work activities, which includes community service. Families must be receiving cash TANF benefits. No co-payment is required.

Non-TANF Assistance: Available for low-income families who work or work and attend school. Families must earn less than 150% of the federal poverty level. Students must work a minimum of 40 hours per month in order to receive assistance. High school, GED and technical education students who meet certain guidelines are exempt from the work requirement. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross family income.

Transitional Child Care: Provides 12 months of child care payments for families whose TANF case closes because of income. May earn up to 185% of the federal poverty level. Must have received TANF within the preceding 12 months. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross household income.

# Poverty statistics

The following information is from the Census Bureau, Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE). These are estimates and are based on the March 1999 Current Population Survey (CPS). The figures were released August 2001. Estimates by county may be available sometime in 2002. The figures were obtained from the Census Bureau website:

[http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/www/stcty/d98\\_00.htm](http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/www/stcty/d98_00.htm)

Estimated median household income for South Dakota: 1998

Estimated median household income for South Dakota 1998
\$33,267

Estimated number and percent people under age 5 and under age 18 in poverty in South Dakota: 1998

	Number	Percent
Under age 5	11,829	23.1%
Under age 18	35,629	17.6%

Estimated number and percent related children age 5 to 17 in families in poverty for South Dakota: 1998

Related children age 5-17 in families in poverty for South Dakota-1998
Number: 22,406
Percent: 15.0%

# Personal income

*Per capita, personal income*

According to preliminary 2000 data, South Dakota had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of \$26,115 (based on preliminary 2000 figures) ranking South Dakota 35th in the nation. It was 88% of the national average of \$29,676 (from data released April 2001).

South Dakota's total personal income in 2000 increased 7% to \$19,647,000,000 (the 1999 figure was \$18,358,337,000). Total personal income (TPI) includes the earnings (wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income); dividends, interest, and rent and transfer payments received by the residents of South Dakota.

Earnings of all reported persons employed in South Dakota increased from \$12,755,000,000 in 1999 to \$13,626,000,000 in 2000 an increase of 7.3%. The largest industries in 2000 were services, 24.4% of earnings; government and government enterprises, 16.7% of total earnings; manufacturing, 13.5% of total earnings; and retail trade, 10.1% of total earnings.

# Women in the workforce

*Women in the workforce*

Information on employment of women with children comparable to 1990 will not be available from the 2000 Census until next year (scheduled for release beginning October 2002).

# TANF - Foodstamps - Medicaid

## Temporary assistance to needy families

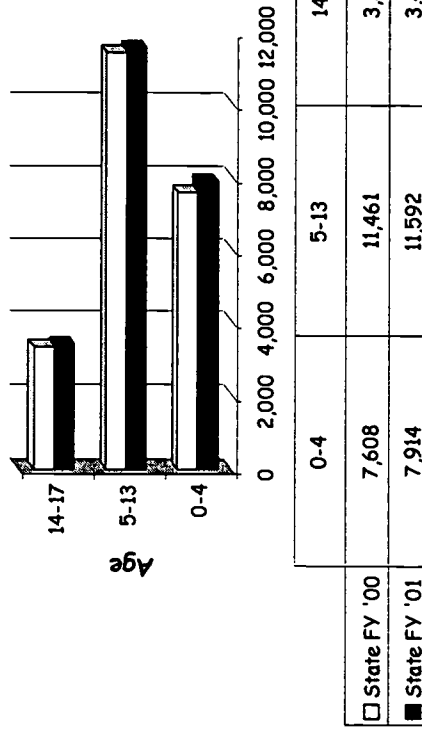
For the state fiscal year 2001, there were 5,250 children receiving TANF benefits. This was 326 fewer children than last state fiscal year. There were 6,516 recipients of TANF funding for a total payment of \$9,444,849 for state fiscal year 2001. The average per family of TANF funds was \$286.94. The average per recipient was \$120.79.

## Foodstamps

For state fiscal year 2001, 16,904 households in the state received foodstamps. There were 44,049 recipients of foodstamps. The fiscal year coupon value was \$38,560,713. The average coupon value per month per household was \$190.10. The average coupon value per month per recipient was \$72.95.

The graph below depicts the participation rate in the Foodstamps program. Participation had been declining in each age group for the past state fiscal years. State fiscal year '01 shows a slight increase in Foodstamps participation.

Foodstamp participation by age group by state fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

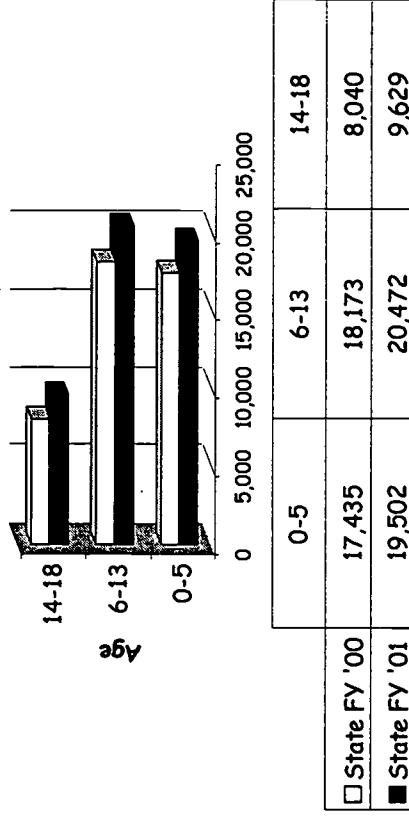
## Medicaid participation

The graph below shows the medical participation by age group for state fiscal years 2000 and 2001. South Dakota has chosen Medicaid for its CHIP program. It allows the Department of Social Services to use the existing Medicaid program to administer and deliver benefits. A Medicaid-based expansion also offered more expansive coverage for preventive, dental and optometry services, and participating families are not required to make co-payments or pay premiums for children under 18.

The State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) expanded its program July 1, 2000. It covers uninsured children under age 19 years of age up to 200% of the federal poverty level (\$35,000 for a family of four).

As of May 2001, there were 52,639 children receiving medical assistance, of which 6,569 children are covered under CHIP and 46,070 children were covered under Medicaid. This is an increase of 17,749 since June 1998 when there were 34,890 children covered under medical assistance.

Medicaid participation by age group by state fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

# Child care

Child Care Services at the South Dakota Department of Social Services has a number of responsibilities that include funding and technical assistance for Out-of-School-Time programs; child care facility development in response to local community needs; and a Health & Safety Continuous Funding cycle to help child care programs meet licensing requirements. In addition, CCS provides direct child care assistance payments for qualifying families; a statewide training delivery system for child care providers; and the licensing and registration of child care programs as authorized by SDCL 26-6.

**Licensing of Child Care Programs - Child care providers are invaluable members of a professional network attending to the developmental needs of children. Individuals or corporations who provide child care for more than 12 children are required by South Dakota law to be licensed. South Dakota Codified Law (SDCL) 26-6-9 requires licensure (regulation) of all child welfare agencies**

(which includes child care centers) by the Department of Social Services and SDCL 26-6-19 authorized the Department to develop standards of child care to be used for the regulation of these agencies.

Child care licensing is a means of reducing the risk of harm to children in child care settings by establishing and enforcing regulations that require maintenance of minimum standards. Licensing is a form of consumer protection. Without licensing, to achieve compliance with states' regulations, children would be at higher risk from fire, unsafe buildings, unsafe play equipment, injury, disease, and developmental impairment. In addition to prevention efforts, licensing workers also offer consultation to providers to help them increase quality of care beyond the minimum standards.

The table shows the number of registered and/or licensed child care facilities for the state and each county. The data is from October 2000 through 2001 (federal fiscal year). Note that the data does not include providers operating unregulated.

Licensed and registered child care providers by county

	Licensed Grp/Fam Day Care	Registered Fam Day Care	Licensed Day Care Centers	Licensed before & after school center		Licensed Grp/Fam Day Care	Registered Fam Day Care	Licensed Day Care Centers	Licensed before & after school center
Stere	77	943	124	94	Hutchinson	3	5	2	0
Aurora	0	5	0	0	Hyde	1	2	0	0
Beadle	1	19	3	4	Jackson	0	1	0	0
Bennett	0	4	0	0	Jerauld	0	1	0	1
Bon Homme	2	9	0	0	Jones	0	1	0	0
Brookings	0	53	4	5	Kingsbury	0	5	1	0
Brown	2	45	6	7	Lake	1	23	0	1
Brule	4	4	2	0	Lawrence	1	21	2	3
Butte	0	0	1	0	Lincaln	2	32	2	2
Campbell	1	10	0	0	Lynan	1	4	1	0
Charles Mix	5	10	1	0	McCook	3	6	1	1
Clark	0	4	0	0	McPherson	0	4	0	0
Clay	0	10	4	2	Marshall	1	1	0	0
Codington	2	31	3	6	Meade	3	25	1	3
Corson	0	2	0	0	Mellette	0	2	0	0
Custer	0	5	1	0	Miner	0	2	0	1
Davison	5	40	3	3	Minnehaha	7	214	38	29
Deuel	1	5	0	0	Moody	1	4	0	2
Dewey	1	2	1	0	Pennington	10	132	20	14
Douglas	0	6	1	0	Perkins	1	6	0	0
Edmunds	0	5	0	0	Potter	0	3	0	0
Fall River	0	2	0	1	Roberts	0	9	2	0
Faulk	0	5	3	0	Sanborn	0	4	0	0
Grant	0	13	1	0	Shannon	1	1	0	0
Gregory	1	3	1	0	Sprink	0	17	1	0
Haakon	2	1	0	0	Stanley	0	7	0	0
Hamlin	2	8	0	0	Sully	1	0	0	0
Hanson	0	4	1	0	Todd	0	2	3	0
Handling	0	1	0	0	Tripp	2	8	0	0
Hughes	1	22	5	1	Turner	2	8	0	1
					Union	2	11	3	0
					Walworth	0	11	0	1
					Yankton	2	29	5	5
					Ziebach	0	1	0	0

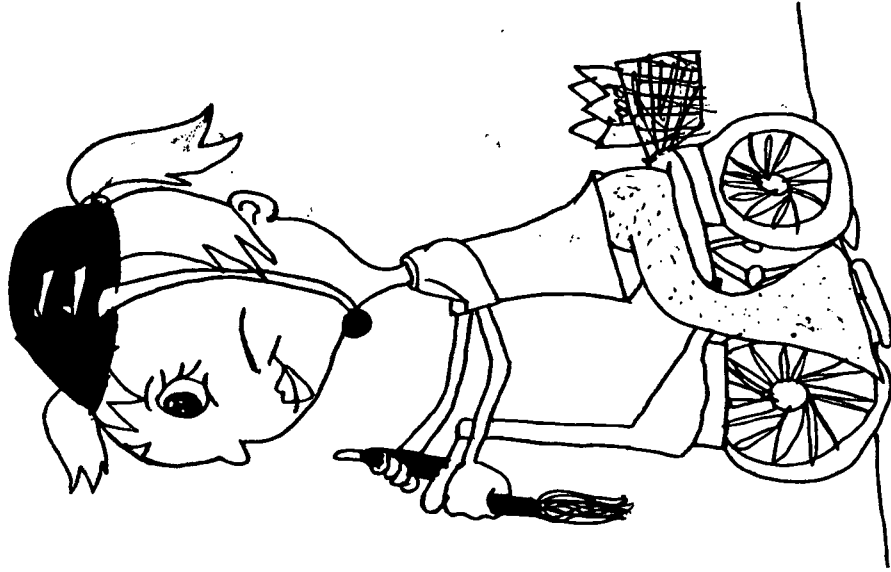
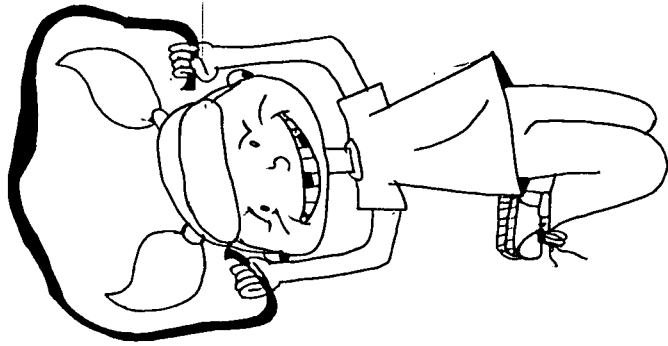
**act Child Care Assistance-** The chart on the right shows the average number of children served in each county by child care assistance subsidy program. South Dakota families with incomes below 150% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) and families transitioning off TANF with incomes below 185% of the FPL may apply for financial assistance to help pay their child care costs. Eligibility for the program is based on household size and gross monthly income. A sliding fee scale is used to determine the amount of reimbursement and co-payments for each family. Families receiving child care assistance generally choose a provider that is licensed or registered (regulated) by the state. If a family chooses a provider who is unregulated by the state, certain criteria must be met such as TB testing, screening for child abuse and neglect, and basic training. Unregulated providers can be a close relative, a family friend, or someone who provides care in the home of the family requesting assistance. Unregulated providers are limited in the number of children they may care for and the amount of reimbursement they can receive. All providers must be 18 years old.

**Out-of-School Time Programs-Out-of-school time (OST) program funding** is the newest initiative in the Office of Child Care Services (CCS). Since 1997 a formal funding cycle has been established to support schools and communities that want to offer structured and safe environments for children when they are not in school. These incentive grants last three years and require recipients to raise matching funds. Funding is available for schools and/or private non-profit organizations in communities that partner to provide OST programs. The intent of each grant is to provide start-up funds that encourage partnering agencies to develop programs that not only provide a safe haven for children while their parents are at work; but also provide structured recreational and enrichment activities that allow children to explore their creative potential. Currently there are 92 licensed OST programs operating in South Dakota.

**Training and Education-Early Childhood Enrichment (ECE) programs** were established to meet the growing need for early childhood and out-of-school-time (OST) training and to assist CCS in efforts to recruit and retain quality child care providers across South Dakota. CCS has developed five ECEs sites throughout the state to offer a variety of services that support child care providers, teachers and others involved in the care and education of children. ECE programs offer training opportunities to help licensed or registered child care providers meet mandated training requirements. They also offer training to unregulated providers (i.e. relative and/or family friends) who are receiving public funds through the Child Care Assistance Subsidy program and are required to obtain 3 hours of training within the first 6 months. Registered family child care homes are required to obtain 6 hours of training each year; licensed group child care facilities are required to obtain 10 hours of training each year; and licensed child care centers are required to obtain 20 hours of training each year.

Average number of children served by child care assistance subsidy program

	Foster Care Assist.	TANF Assist.	Non-TANF Assist.	Transitional Child Care	Total
South Dakota	309	294	3,016	63	3,682
Aurora	4	0	9	0	10
Beadle	6	44	78	0	86
Bennett	0	6	11	4	17
Ben Hurme	6	0	10	4	19
Brookings	4	4	89	0	94
Brown	16	15	157	4	192
Brule	7	4	30	0	38
Buffalo	4	4	14	4	23
Butte	12	4	45	0	58
Campbell	0	0	0	0	0
Charles Mix	7	9	94	4	71
Clark	4	0	4	0	5
Clay	4	13	67	4	82
Codington	13	5	121	4	142
Corson	4	4	4	4	6
Custer	4	4	28	0	32
DeWitt	5	13	128	5	151
Day	4	0	10	4	14
Deuel	0	0	5	0	5
Dewey	4	11	23	4	39
Douglas	4	0	4	0	6
Edwards	4	0	9	0	13
Fall River	8	0	17	4	27
Faulk	0	0	4	0	4
Grant	0	0	22	4	23
Gregory	4	0	21	0	23
Haskell	0	0	10	0	10
Hamlin	0	0	6	0	9
Hanson	4	0	4	0	5
Hand	0	0	0	0	0
Hanson	4	0	4	0	5
Handling	0	0	0	0	0
Hughes	15	10	146	4	172
Hutchinson	4	0	13	0	15
Hyde	4	0	4	4	14
Jackson	0	4	10	0	14
Jerauld	0	0	4	0	4
Jones	0	0	0	0	0
Kingdome	4	0	4	0	4
Laurel	4	4	19	0	23
Lawrence	14	10	92	4	120
Lincoln	4	0	8	0	10
Lynn	0	8	24	0	32
Marshall	4	0	4	0	5
McCook	0	0	9	0	9
McPherson	0	4	4	0	4
Meade	19	4	86	4	112
Mellette	0	9	14	4	24
Miner	0	0	8	0	8
Minnehaha	56	37	474	5	572
Moody	4	0	4	0	4
Pennington	55	58	787	4	904
Perkins	8	4	17	4	28
Potter	4	0	4	0	4
Roberts	4	0	21	0	24
Sandwich	0	0	10	0	10
Shannon	0	18	17	4	36
Spink	4	4	34	0	38
Stanley	4	4	21	0	25
Sully	0	0	0	0	0
Todd	0	0	22	0	22
Tripp	5	24	10	4	36
Turner	4	4	6	0	10
Union	0	4	12	4	16
Walworth	4	4	20	0	27
Yankton	4	5	129	4	140
Ziebach	4	6	4	4	14



Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,  
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

# SAFETY INDICATORS



Photo courtesy of Karen McDowell

# Sources and definitions

## *Juvenile offense referrals*

Internet site  
<http://www.state.sd.us/judicial>

Data Source  
Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

### Definitions

These figures represent the number of youth under 18 years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, that child would be counted several different times.

## *Commitments to Department of Corrections*

Internet site  
<http://www.state.sd.us/judicial>

Data Source  
Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

### Definition

The total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

## *Child abuse and neglect*

Internet site  
<http://www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm>

Data Source  
Department of Social Services, Child Protection Services.

## *Youth related traffic accidents*

Internet site  
<http://www.state.sd.us/dot/pub.cfm>

Data Source  
Department of Transportation, Accident Records Office. 2000 South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary.

## *Admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs*

Internet site  
<http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/>

Data Source  
The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse.

### Definition

Admissions include youth under 18 years of age who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once. Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment



grams. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

### *Youth tobacco survey*

#### **Internet site**

<http://www.state.sd.us/doh/NEWS/ytsummary.htm>

#### **Data Source**

The South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey (YTS) 2000. Prepared by David B. Schubot, Ph.D.

#### **Definitions**

##### **Description of the Sample Selection Process**

All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 were eligible to be selected for inclusion in the sample. Ungraded and out-of-school programs were excluded. Schools were stratified by the type of control (public, private, BIA), region (East River, West River), and size of enrollment. Systematic sampling with probabilities proportional to size of enrollment with a random start was used to select 50 schools. Twenty-five of the 50 schools were randomly assigned to participate in the 2000 Youth Tobacco Survey. The remaining 25 schools were randomly assigned to participate in the 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey.

Each school participating in the Youth Tobacco Survey submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 that met during a given class period (e.g., 2nd period). Systematic equal probability sampling with a random start was used to select classes to participate in the survey.

### *Youth risk behavior survey*

#### **Internet site**

<http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DESR/csh/index.htm>

#### **Data Source**

The South Dakota Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) Reports, 1993, 1995, 1997, and 1999. Prepared by David B. Schubot, Ph.D.

#### **Definitions**

In the state, the YRBS was conducted by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs, and the South Dakota Department of Human Services. All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 9 through 12 were eligible to be included in the random sample. Systematic equal probability sampling, with a random start, was used to select schools to participate in the survey. Each participating school submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 which met during a given class period. Three versions of the survey were handed out in each class to ensure the privacy of the respondents, each with a different ordering of the questions. As a result if someone were to glance at another person's survey they would not necessarily know which question was being answered. Students sealed their answer sheets in an envelope, then sealed the envelope into a larger manila envelope.

**NOTE: The 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey will be available mid-2002.**

# Juvenile justice

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

The number of juvenile referrals represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age referred to the Unified Judicial System by the states attorney. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to adjudicate (file a formal petition, i.e. the case goes to court), refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day non-adjudicated action (informal adjustment, i.e. refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, for example, alcohol treatment facility or program), or take no action.

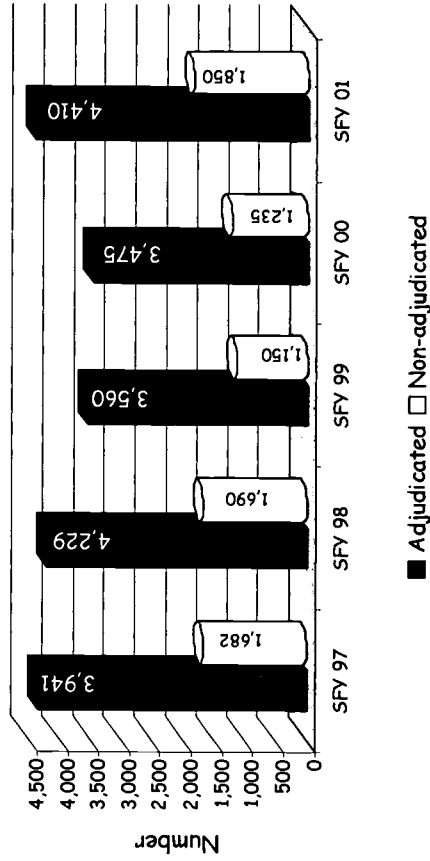
State FY 01 showed an increase in adjudicated and nonadjudicated actions (referred for some form of informal adjustment, i.e., juvenile did not actually go to trial). Previous to state fiscal year 2001 there had been a decrease in adjudicated and nonadjudicated actions.

## Commitments to the Department of Corrections

Since July 1, 1996, (state fiscal year 1997) judges no longer placed youth in specific facilities or programs pursuant to a Dispositional Order. Judges now commit youth to the Department of Corrections and the Department of Corrections places the youth in a juvenile corrections facility, residential treatment facility, group care facility, or foster care.

For state fiscal year 2001 the commitments to the Department of Corrections (DOC) was 378. This was an increase of 101 from state FY 00.

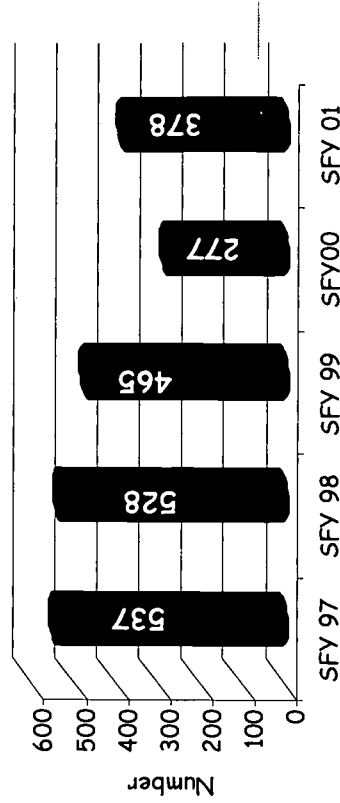
Juvenile adjudicated or non-adjudicated actions by state fiscal year (SFY)



■ Adjudicated □ Non-adjudicated

Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Juvenile commitments to the Department of Corrections by state fiscal year (SFY)



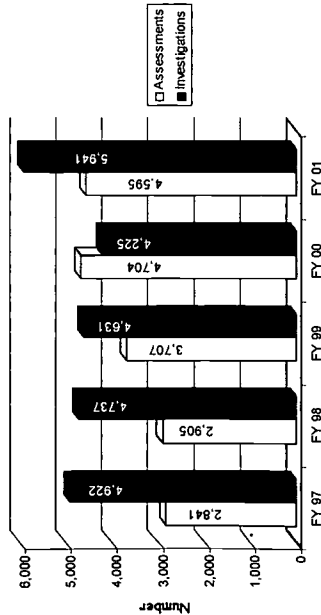
Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

# Child abuse & neglect

Child Protection Services is an office within the South Dakota Department of Social Services which: 1. Identifies children who are abused or neglected; 2. Assures provision of services to those children and families where protection of the child because of abuse or neglect is a concern, and 3. Provides permanent alternatives for abused or neglected children who cannot remain in their home or who cannot be returned home to their family. Child Protection Services responds to reports of child abuse or neglect by a parent, guardian, or custodian through an investigation or an assessment.

Assessments or investigations were initiated for a total of 10,536 children during state fiscal year 2001.

Assessments completed and investigations initiated by state fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

## Assessments

The number of assessments completed for state fiscal year 2001 included 4,595 children. The dispositions for assessments include no services recommended, services recommended, or other disposition. Of those assessments initiated, 19% resulted in services being recommended.

In state fiscal year 2001, investigations were initiated for 5,941 children and investigations were completed for 5,486 of those children. Investigations result in a disposition of substantiated, indicated, unsubstantiated, or administrative termination. Substantiated means that based on the facts and the definition in state law, child abuse and neglect did occur. Indicated means there is circumstantial evidence or other isolated indicators that abuse or neglect did occur.

Unsubstantiated means the facts do not provide any basis that abuse or neglect did occur. The category of administrative termination includes those investigations that were initiated but for various reasons could not be completed.

## Investigations

Of the 5,486 children investigated, there was a finding of substantiated or indicated for 3,346 children or 61%. The breakdown by type of abuse or neglect for that 61% is:

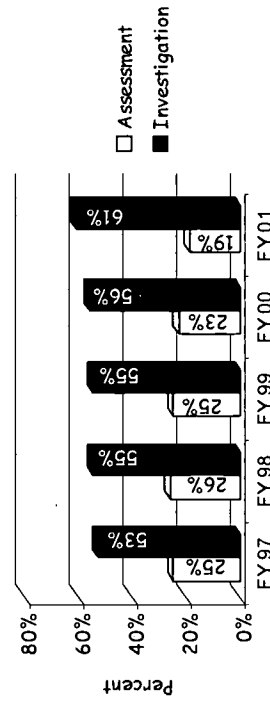
Physical abuse	653
Sexual abuse	151
Physical neglect	2,593
Emotional maltreatment	492

## Of the 3,346 substantiated and indicated investigations:

- 1,738 were substantiated
- 1,608 were indicated
- 2,302 or 69% resulted in the child staying in the home with intervention
- 1,044 resulted in removal of the child

The children who have to be placed could be returned home at a later stage of the case because the situation has improved, and the court has ordered the children's return home. The children who are found to be abused or neglected, and are not placed, could be placed at a later stage of the case while services are being provided.

Percent assessments with services recommended & percent investigations substantiated or indicated by state fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

# Youth related traffic accidents

S a f e t y equipment use  
There was one fatality to a motor vehicle occupant under age 5. There were 100 children under age 5 injured during 2000. This is 30 less injuries than in 1999. Since the Child Passenger Restraint System took effect on

January 1, 1984, there have been 37 deaths to children under 5 years old in South Dakota. Of the total fatalities, five were restrained by a child safety restraint used properly.

Youth fatalities and injuries  
There were 173 fatalities on South Dakota's roads in 2000. Thirty-five of these were youth between the ages of 0-19, representing 20% of the total fatalities. This compares with 26% of the total fatalities for youth age 0-19 for 1997, 28% for 1998, and 23% for 1999. Twenty-five (14%) of all fatalities were between the ages 14-19. This compares with 20% of the total

2000 Fatalities and injuries to motor vehicle occupants under 5 years old by safety equipment used		Fatalities	Injuries
No safety equipment		0	32
Lap belt only		0	3
Shoulder harness only		0	0
Lap belt & shoulder harness		0	22
Child restraint used properly		0	32
Child restraint not used properly		1	8
Other		0	1
Not known or stated		0	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Fatalities and injuries by age group for 2000		Fatalities	Injuries
Age			
0 - 5		2	137
6 - 13		8	440
14 - 15		8	480
16 - 17		3	758
18		7	361
19		7	348
<b>Total</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>2,524</b>

Source: SD Department of Transportation.

fatalities for youth age 14-19 for 1997, 20% for 1998, and 17% for 1999. There were 7,888 injuries from motor vehicle accidents, of which 2,524 (32%) were to youth between 0-19 years of age. Youth between the ages of 14-19 accounted for 25% (1,947) of the total injuries for 2000.

## Motorcyclists in traffic accidents

About 2.4% of all accidents, 14% of all fatal accidents, and 7.7% of all injury accidents are motorcycle accidents. While the under age 20 population represent 1.7% of the licensed motorcycle drivers, they represent 6.9% of drivers involved in motorcycle accidents, and 10.9% of the speeding drivers in motorcycle accidents.

Motorcycle drivers by age group and accident type-2000			
Age	Accidents	Drinking	Speeding
0 - 13	0	0	0
14 - 15	5	0	1
16 - 17	8	0	2
18 - 19	22	0	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents & helmet use  
Helmets were used by 18 of the motorcycle drivers age 6-20 in accidents. This represented 18% (101 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents. For the same age group, 29 did not wear a helmet. This represented 7% (393 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents.

Helmet use by motorcycle drivers in accidents, 2000		
Age	Used	Not used
6-13	0	0
14-15	4	1
16-17	5	3
18-20	9	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>

Source: SD Department of Transportation.

**Pedestrians, & bicyclists in traffic accidents**

In 2000, 23% of all pedestrian who died in traffic accidents were under age 20. Injuries for pedestrians under age 20 in traffic accidents accounted for 40% (46) of all injuries.

The vast majority of bicycle injuries (67) were for the age group 6-13. That age group had 75% of injuries of age 0-19. There was one under age 20 bicycle fatality in 2000. Almost 75% (89) of traffic accident injuries were to the under age 20 bicyclists.

**Age of drinking drivers in accidents**

There were a total of 60 fatalities in alcohol related accidents in 2000; 6 of those were youth from ages 14 through 19. Alcohol involvement in fatal accidents is based upon a positive blood alcohol concentration (BAC) result and/or indication of alcohol use by at least one driver, pedestrian or bicyclist as reported by the officer who investigated the accident.

Drinking drivers under age 20 accounted for 15% (199 of 1,344 total) of all drinking drivers in 2000; 10% (6 of 60 total) of drinking drivers in fatal accidents; 14% of drinking drivers in injury accidents (92 of 657 total injuries); and 18% (113 of 614 total) of drinking drivers in property damage only (PDO) accidents.

Age of drinking drivers in accidents - 2000				
Age	All	Fatalities	Injury	PDO*
14 -15	11	0	9	2
16 -17	54	1	23	30
18	53	3	22	28
19	81	2	38	41
<b>Total</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>101</b>

\*PDO-Property Damage Only  
Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

**Number, type, and age of driver in accidents**

There were a total of 29,651 motor vehicle drivers involved in accidents in 2000. Of these, 20% were age 6-19. For fatal accidents, 14% involved drivers age 6-19 while 22% of injury accidents had drivers age 6-19. Almost 19% of property damage only (PDO) accidents involved drivers 6-19 years of age.

Number, type, and age of drivers in accidents - 2000				
Age	All	Fatal	Injury	PDO*
6 -13	17	2	3	12
14 -15	948	5	311	632
16 -17	2,464	7	810	1,647
18	1,308	10	426	872
19	1,213	6	399	808
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,950</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,949</b>	<b>3,971</b>

\*PDO-Property Damage Only  
Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

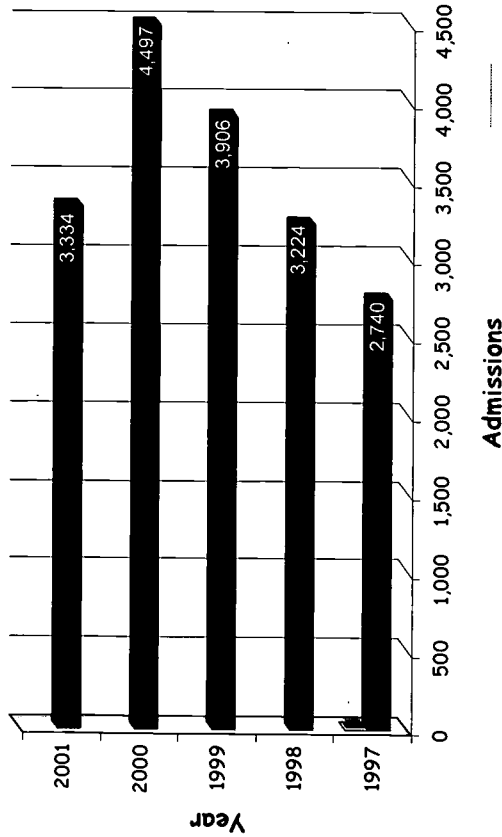
**Licensed driver and accidents**

The younger licensed driver (under age 20) is overrepresented as drivers in fatal and injury accidents, drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents. Licensed drivers in South Dakota under age 20 represent about 10% of the total licensed drivers, yet they represent 22% of drivers in fatal and injury accidents, 14% of drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and 33% of speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents.

# Juvenile drug & alcohol

Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs. The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse, tracks the number of juveniles who participate in state accredited drug and alcohol treatment programs. Admissions to drug or alcohol programs are noted in the graph below. The counting of juvenile admissions to drug and alcohol treatment programs include youth under age 18 who receive state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The 3,334 admissions include 281 admissions of youth from out of state.

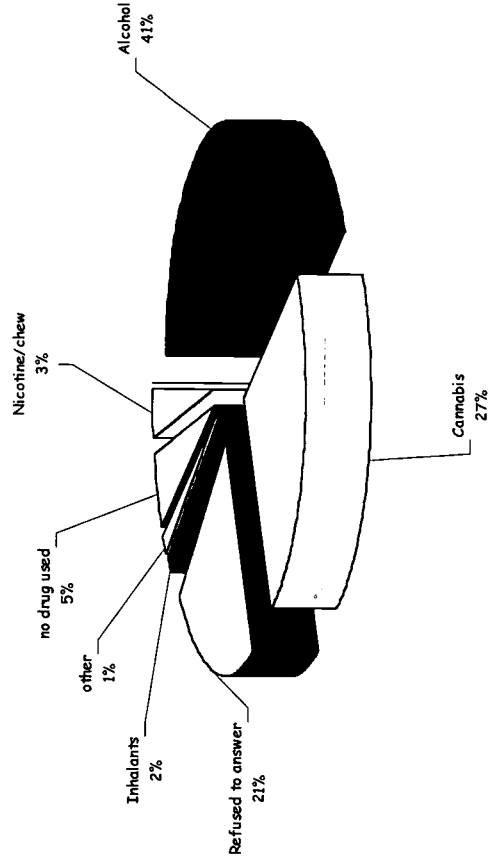
Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs  
State Fiscal Years 1997 - 2001



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services.

Alcohol was the primary drug of abuse for 1,448 adolescents (41%) of the youth who received services during the state fiscal year 2001; cannabis [marijuana] was the primary drug for 935 youth (27%); 58 youth (2%) reported inhalants as their primary drug of abuse; 113 youth (3%) used nicotine/chew; 192 youth (5%) were identified as no drug used; 1% of the youth identified other drugs [methamphetamine, other amphetamines, cocaine, hallucinogens, PCP, sedatives, non-prescription medication as their primary drug of abuse; and 736 youth (21%) refused to answer the question during the interview.

Primary drug of abuse for adolescents under age 18 who received services  
State fiscal year 2001



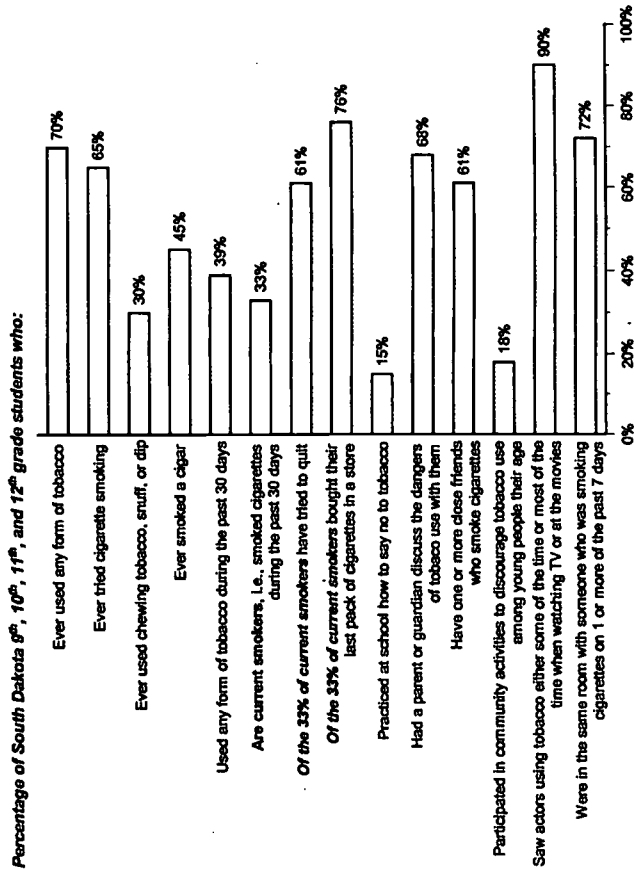
Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services.

# 2000 South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey

The Youth Tobacco Survey (YTS) was developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Office of Smoking and Health to assist states with their tobacco control programs. The 2000 YTS is a 59-item questionnaire that assesses the following seven tobacco-related topics of high school students (grades 9, 10, 11, 12). The seven tobacco-related topics are:

1. Prevalence of tobacco use among young people
  - ◆ the number of young people who use tobacco; have experimented with tobacco; smoke on school property; use smokeless tobacco; and smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes.
2. Tobacco-related knowledge and attitudes of young people
  - ◆ the age at which young people begin tobacco use.
  - ◆ the strength of intention to remain non-smokers among young people who have never smoked.
  - ◆ young people's perceptions of the social benefits and the health risks of using tobacco.
  - ◆ the extent of peer pressure on young people to begin tobacco use.
3. Role of the media and advertising in young people's use of tobacco.
  - ◆ the receptiveness of young people to tobacco advertising and other activities to promote tobacco use.
4. Minor's access to tobacco
  - ◆ where minors usually buy tobacco.
  - ◆ whether sellers require proof-of-age from young tobacco buyers.
5. Tobacco-related school curriculum
  - ◆ students' perceptions about their school's programs to prevent tobacco use.
6. Environmental tobacco smoke (ETS)
  - ◆ the extent of young people's exposure to tobacco smoke at home and in automobiles.
  - ◆ young people's perceptions about the harmful effects of ETS.
7. Cessation of tobacco use
  - ◆ the short- and long-term likelihood that young tobacco users will quit.

The following chart shows the responses of South Dakota 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th grade students to various tobacco questions on the 2000 youth tobacco survey



Source: South Dakota Department of Health

# Youth Risk Behavior Survey

The health of children and youth is critically linked to their health behaviors. The Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) provides data on risk behaviors among youth in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12. These risk behaviors include: intentional (violence and suicide) and unintentional injuries (motor vehicle crashes), tobacco use, alcohol and other drug use, sexual activity that may result in HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy, unhealthy dietary behaviors, and inadequate physical activity. The YRBS was developed by the Center for Disease Control and State Departments of Education across the United States. The purposes of the YRBS are to 1) determine the prevalence and age of initiation of health risk behaviors, 2) focus the nation and relevant agencies on specific health-risk behaviors of young people, 3) assess whether health-risk behaviors increase, decrease, or remain the same over time, 4) provide comparable national, state, and local data, and 5) monitor progress toward achieving the Healthy People 2000 objectives and the national education goals.

The following tables are a summary of the 1993, 1995, 1997, and 1999 surveys. Where possible the 1993 YRBS has been included. In the data, some questions were either not asked or asked in a slightly different manner and are therefore not comparable (NC).

The narrative provides information from the rationale for the questions asked in the Youth Risk Behavior Survey. The figures provide a perspective when reading the South Dakota figures.

**NOTE:** The 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey will be available mid-2002.

dietary behaviors	1993	1995	1997	1999
Think of themselves as about the right weight.	41%	48%	52%	51%
Are trying to lose weight	46%	46%	46%	44%
Vomited or took laxatives to lose weight during the the past 30 days	NC	6%	6%	5%
Took diet pills to lose weight/keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days	NC	6%	7%	7%
Are at risk for becoming overweight	NC	NC	NC	13%
Are overweight	NC	NC	NC	6%
Ate breakfast 4 or more times during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	52%
Ate 5 or more servings of fruits and vegetables per day during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	19%
Drank 3 or more glasses of milk per day during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	30%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999



**alcohol & other drug use**

	1993	1995	1997	1999
Drank alcohol during their life	NC	80%	83%	86%
Drank alcohol prior to age 13	NC	36%	31%	30%
Had at least 1 drink of alcohol during past 30 days	61%	54%	60%	59%
Had 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row during the past 30 days	44%	39%	45%	46%
Used marijuana during their life	20%	24%	35%	38%
Used marijuana during the past 30 days	10%	12%	20%	21%
Used any form of cocaine during their life	5%	4%	9%	9%
Ever injected any illegal drugs during their life	4%	2%	3%	2%
Had taken steroid shots or pills without a doctor's prescription during their life	4%	4%	3%	3%
Ever sniffed glue or inhaled spray from cans	NC	21%	18%	14%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

**physical activity**

	1993	1995	1997	1999
Did exercises to strengthen their muscles during 3 or more of past 7 days	48%	46%	47%	51%
Go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week	33%	27%	32%	32%
Of those who go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week actually spend more than 20 minutes exercising or playing sports during an average physical education class	NC	NC	NC	82%
Exercised or participated in physical activities for at least 20 minutes that made them sweat and breathe hard on 3 or more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	63%
Participated in physical activities that did not make them sweat or breathe hard for at least 30 minutes on 5 or more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	25%
Played on one or more sports teams during the past 12 months	NC	NC	NC	63%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

**behaviors that result in intentional and unintentional injuries**

	1993	1995	1997	1999
Always wore a seatbelt when riding in a car	7%	15%	14%	15%
Always wore a seatbelt when driving in a car	NC	NC	NC	25%
Always wore a bicycle helmet	1%	1%	1%	1%
In the past 30 days, rode in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol	51%	49%	50%	44%
In the past 30 days, drove a car when they had been drinking	29%	30%	31%	27%
Carried a weapon during the past 30 days	22%	23%	19%	17%
Were in a physical fight during the past 12 mos.	40%	35%	31%	31%
Were ever touched, grabbed or pinched in a sexual way during school-related times	NC	32%	33%	29%
Had others make sexual comments, jokes, gestures or looks during school-related times	NC	49%	47%	43%
Seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 mos.	29%	26%	27%	22%
Actually attempted suicide during the past 12 mos.	11%	10%	11%	7%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

<b>tobacco use</b>	1993	1995	1997	1999
Ever tried cigarette smoking	71%	71%	75%	74%
Smoked whole cigarette prior to age 13	NC	25%	26%	27%
Smoked cigarettes one or more of the past 30 days	37%	38%	44%	44%
Ever tried to quit smoking cigarettes	NC	34%	39%	38%
Used chewing tobacco or snuff during past 30 days	23%	23%	18%	16%
Are smokers who bought their cigarettes in a store	NC	45%	28%	24%
Are smokers who were asked to show proof of age when they bought cigarettes in a store	NC	31%	61%	61%

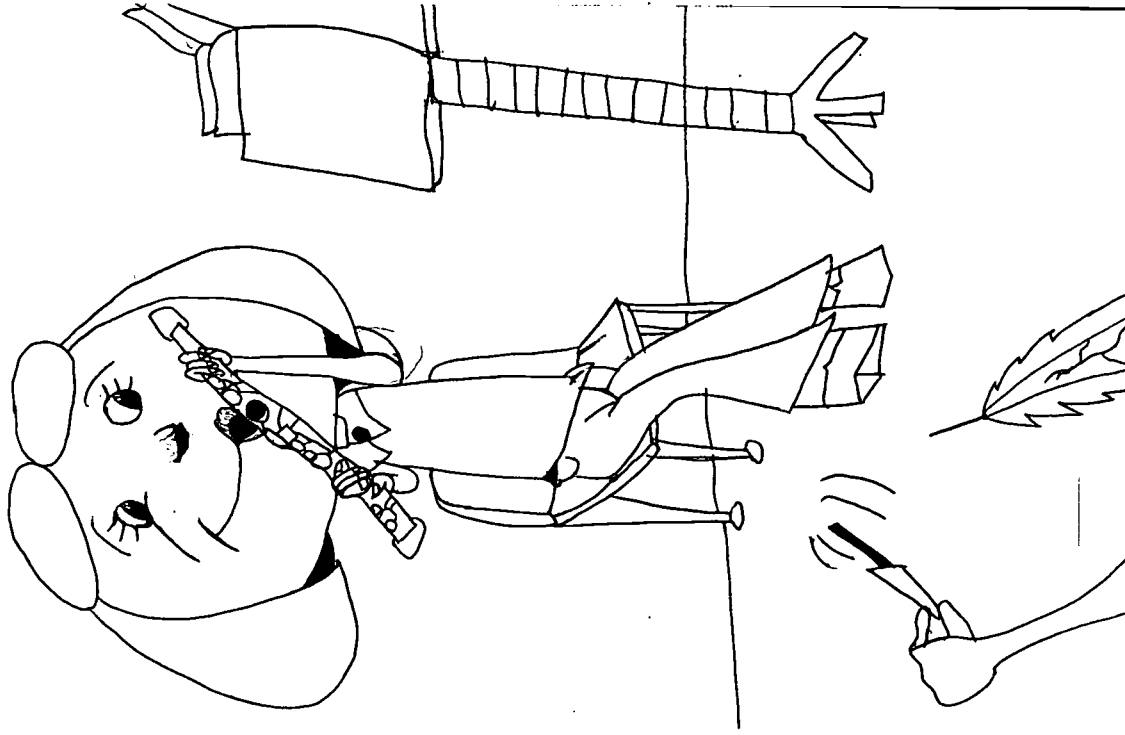
Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

<b>sexual behaviors</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1999</b>
Ever had sexual intercourse	52%	41%	41%	44%
Had sexual intercourse prior to age 13	NC	5%	5%	5%
Had sexual intercourse with four or more people during their life	16%	13%	14%	13%
Drank alcohol or used drugs before last sexual intercourse	15%	33%	35%	32%
Used or whose partner used a condom during last sexual intercourse	55%	50%	54%	59%
Have been pregnant or have gotten someone pregnant	6%	4%	3%	4%
Had sexual intercourse with one or more people during the past 3 months	NC	NC	NC	32%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

**perceptions concerning AIDS/HIV**    1993    1995    1997    1999  
 Have been taught about    92%    95%    93%    89%  
 AIDS/HIV infection in school

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999



Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,  
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

# STATE AND COUNTY DATA TABLES



Photo courtesy of Angeline Lavin

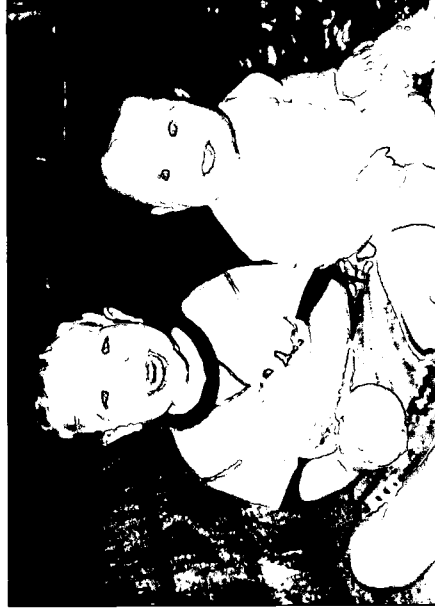


Photo courtesy of Nancy Kniffen Craig

# Sources and definitions

## Demographic Indicators

Internet site: [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)  
Data Source

The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and White) for race, with a sixth category, 'some other race.' In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "some other race" category. There are 57 possible combinations involving the race categories shown above.

The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses.

Family Profile  
Data Source

1980, 1990, 2000 Bureau of the Census, prepared by the South Dakota State Data Center.

## Definitions

**Married couple family:** A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. **Male headed family:** A family with a male householder and no spouse present. **Note:** Male headed households are counted in a category that could allow other adults, i.e., grandparents, to be present. **Female headed family:** A family with a female householder and no spouse present.

## Health Indicators

Internet site: [www.state.sd.us/doh](http://www.state.sd.us/doh)  
Data Source

South Dakota Department of Health.

## Data indicator and Definition

**Infant mortality (rate):** The number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births. **Child death (rate):** The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes. **Low birth weight babies (percent):** Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds). **Teen violent death (rate):** The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens. **Births to single teens (percent):** The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20. **Women receiving prenatal care (percent):** The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence. In some instances, LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

## Education Indicators

Internet site: [www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA](http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA)  
Enrollments/Dropouts

## Data Source

Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

## Definitions

**Dropout rate:** Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment. [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county. **Enrollment:** Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September.

## Children with Special Needs

### Data Source

Child Count data on disabilities are for individuals age three through twenty-one.

This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deaf, blind, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or BIA schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

**Juvenile Offense Referrals**

Internet site: [www.state.sd.us/judicial/](http://www.state.sd.us/judicial/)

**Data Source**

Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

**Definitions**

These figures represent the number of youth under eighteen years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the state attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the state attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The state attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, he or she would be counted several different times.

**Commitments to Department of Corrections**

Internet site: [www.state.sd.us/judicial/](http://www.state.sd.us/judicial/)

**Data Source**

Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

**Definition**

Total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

*Economic Indicators*

**Data Source**

Poverty information and females 16 and over in the labor force are from the 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, State Data Center at the University of South Dakota.

**Definitions**

**Below poverty:** Percent below poverty is based on the income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau (see page 13 for poverty thresholds). The average poverty threshold for a family of four in 1989 was \$12,674.

**"NC" (not comparable):** Poverty statistics for female householders with children were calculated for "under 6" in 1979 not "under 5" as in the 1989 Census and therefore are not comparable. **Median family income:** The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, the median family income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income.

**TANF/Foodstamps**

Internet sites: [www.state.sd.us/social/tanf](http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf)  
[www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm](http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm)

**Data Source**

TANF/Foodstamps/Medicaid participation are from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The years 2000 and 2001 are for state fiscal years. **Note: the age distribution for Foodstamps are for ages 14-17 while for Medicaid the ages are 14-18.**

**Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs**

Internet site: [www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/](http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/)

**Data Source**

The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse.

**Definition**

Admissions include youth under age 18 who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once.

Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

**Teens not in School and not in the Labor Force**

**Data Source**

The 1980 and 1990 Census information was provided by the State Data Center of South Dakota.

**Definition**

This figure is the percent of all individuals sixteen to twenty years who are not enrolled in school or are not high school graduates ("high school dropouts"), and unemployed (currently seeking work) or not in the labor force (not currently seeking work). **NOTE: This data will be available from the US Census in 2002.**

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## South Dakota - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 754,844	Total Family Households: 194,330	Percent of Population Under 5: 6.8%	Percent of Population Under 20: 30.1%	
	1980	1990	2000	
Population under 20	234,358	219,307	227,481	
Population under 5	58,446	54,504	51,069	
White alone	†	†	186,674	
Black or African American alone	†	†	1,812	
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	30,290	
Asian alone	†	†	1,370	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	82	
Some other race alone	†	†	1,390	
Two or more races	†	†	5,863	
	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
	Married Couple Families	154,298	152,519	157,391
	With children	80,819	74,213	71,148
	Without children	73,479	78,306	86,243
	Female Headed Families	17,041	20,711	26,205
	With children	10,869	13,891	17,645
	Without children	6,172	6,820	8,560
	Male Headed Families	5,732	7,076	10,734
	With children	2,130	3,586	6,387
	Without children	3,602	3,490	4,347

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	16.9%	15.9%	◆	Families	2,855	2,743
Related children under 18	20.0%	20.1%	◆	Recipients	6,983	6,516
Related children under 5	21.4%	23.6%	◆	Children	5,576	5,250
All Families	13.1%	11.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$287	\$287
Related children under 18	16.6%	16.5%	◆			
Related children under 5	19.8%	20.7%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	34.4%	38.7%	◆	Households	16,416	16,904
Related children under 18	44.1%	48.8%	◆	Recipients	42,986	44,049
Related children under 5	NC	66.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$71	\$73
Median Family Income	\$26,804	\$27,602	◆			
				Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
% of females 16 + in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	7,914	19,502
Total	49.3%	58.5%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	11,592	20,472
With children under 6	50.9%	71.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	3,424	9,629
With children 6-17	64.5%	81.8%	◆			



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

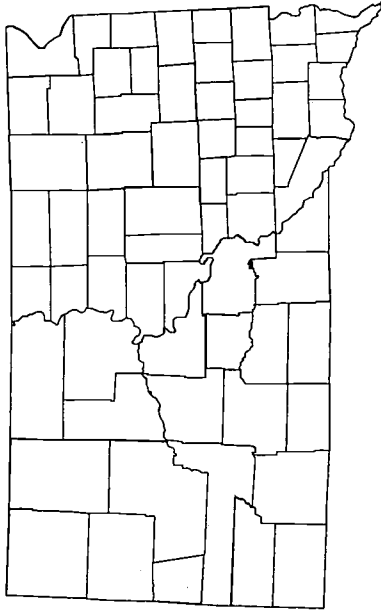
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	3,475	4,410
Non-adjudicatory actions	1,235	1,850

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 277 378

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 4,497 3,334

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1980	1990	2000
	6.5%	4.1%	❖

# South Dakota



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	2000	1996-00 (combined)	1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	644	6.2%	3,044
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	57	5.5	381
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	54	34.9	250
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	44	70.4	236
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,032	10.0%	5,156
	7,989	78.5%	41,478

	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
	5.9%	±0.21
	7.4	±0.74
	32.3	±4.00
	75.6	±9.64
	10.0%	±0.27
	81.6%	±0.79

# Education Indicators

School District: State of South Dakota Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	Drop-out Rate	Enrollment	Children with a disability
	99/00	Fall 99	Dec. 99
	00/01	Fall 00	Dec. 00
	2.3%	130,232	16,035
	2.5%	127,950	16,545
	6.4%	17,653	NA
	10.2%	17,937	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Aurora County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,058    Total Family Households: 817    Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7%    Percent of Population Under 20: 30.3%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,212	984	928	Married Couple Families	880	736	714
Population under 5	266	183	173	With children	445	345	292
White alone	†	†	842	Without children	435	391	422
Black or African American alone	†	†	9	Female Headed Families	48	55	58
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	54	With children	15	26	34
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	33	29	24
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	31	24	45
Some other race alone	†	†	11	With children	6	7	20
Two or more races	†	†	11	Without children	25	17	25

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

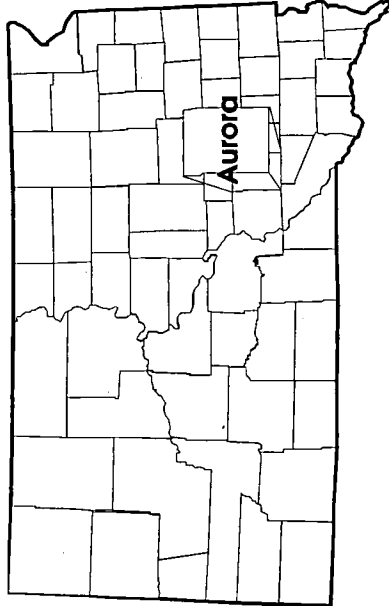
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	24.0%	15.0%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	31.4%	14.0%	◆	Recipients	4	9
Related children under 5	27.1%	21.4%	◆	Children	4	7
All Families	19.6%	13.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$243	\$270
Related children under 18	26.1%	13.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	27.4%	17.9%	◆	Households	28	32
Female Headed Families	25.0%	25.0%	◆	Recipients	76	87
Related children under 18	52.9%	47.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$59	\$66
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income	\$21,289	\$19,583	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	11	46
% of females 16 + in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps)	23	59
Total	33.4%	49.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	7	25
With children under 6	41.0%	55.4%	◆			
With children 6-17	42.5%	79.8%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

	<u>FY 00</u>	<u>FY 01</u>
<u>Juvenile Offense Referrals</u>	9	6
Adjudicatory actions	0	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.7%	0.0% ❖

# Aurora County



# Health Indicators

	<u>2000</u>	<u>1996-00 (combined)</u>	<u>1996-00</u>
	<u>Number</u>	<u>% or Rate</u>	<u>Confidence Interval</u>
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	±3.40
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	±3.18
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	84.8%	±14.61

	<u>Number</u>	<u>% or Rate</u>	<u>Confidence Interval</u>
	8	4.9%	±3.40
	*	*	*
	<4	LNE	LNE
	<4	LNE	LNE
	7	4.3%	±3.18
	144	89.4%	±14.61

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

<u>School District:</u>	<u>Drop-out Rate</u>		<u>Enrollment</u>		<u>Children with a disability</u>	
	<u>99/00</u>	<u>00/01</u>	<u>Fall 99</u>	<u>Fall 00</u>	<u>Dec. 99</u>	<u>Dec. 00</u>
Plankinton	0.0%	1.1%	200	193	23	23
Stickney	0.0%	0.0%	171	169	11	14
White Lake	0.0%	1.1%	180	170	12	16
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	157	78	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Beadle County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 17,023	Total Family Households: 4,532	Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7%	Percent of Population Under 20: 27.4%
Population under 20	5,893	1990 5,312	1990 4,671
Population under 5	1,513	1,307	963
White alone	†	†	4,436
Black or African American alone	†	†	46
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	75
Asian alone	†	†	11
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	15
Two or more races	†	†	88
<b>Family Profile</b>			
Married Couple Families	4,751	1980 4,751	1990 4,266
With children	2,374	2,374	1,945
Without children	2,377	2,377	2,321
Female Headed Families	440	440	505
With children	253	253	361
Without children	187	187	144
Male Headed Families	133	133	169
With children	45	45	107
Without children	88	88	62

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	
	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
Percent below poverty					
All Persons	14.0%	13.2%	◆	14	17
Related children under 18	15.7%	16.5%	◆	24	29
Related children under 5	19.6%	18.0%	◆	22	26
All Families	10.7%	9.0%	◆	\$245	\$253
Related children under 18	15.0%	14.4%	◆		
Related children under 5	18.1%	16.3%	◆		
Female Headed Families	34.8%	33.9%	◆	2000 363	2001 392
Related children under 18	57.2%	49.7%	◆	686	738
Related children under 5	NC	55.1%	◆	\$62	\$67
Median Family Income	\$28,960	\$27,354	◆		
<b>Age distribution (FY 2001)</b>					
Foodstamps				126	340
Medicaid				138	355
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980 47.1%	1990 55.1%	2000 55.1%	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	340
Total	47.1%	55.1%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	355
With children under 6	50.2%	78.7%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	174
With children 6-17	62.8%	80.9%	◆		

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	69	114
Non-adjudicatory actions	11	56

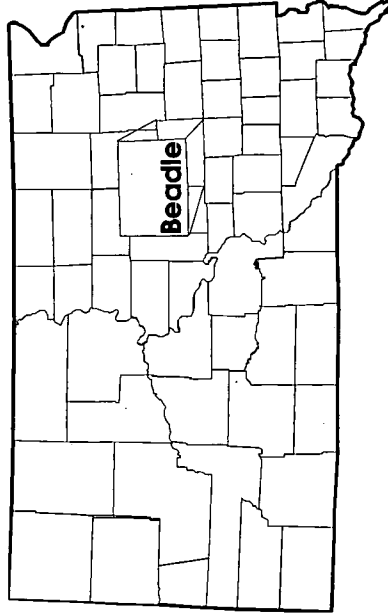
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 4 17

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 64 64

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 7.0% 3.3% ❖

# Beadle County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 17 9.9%  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \*  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4 LNE  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 19 11.0%  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 126 73.3%

	1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
	57	5.9%	±1.53	
	5	5.2	±4.52	
	4	25.5	±25.03	
	9	136.2	±88.96	
	85	8.8%	±1.86	
	748	79.3%	±5.68	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Hitchcock	0.0%	0.0%	107	109	7	6
Huron	1.6%	2.7%	2,395	2,328	306	318
Iroquois	1.4%	0.8%	264	237	48	40
Wessington	0.0%	0.0%	121	98	14	11
Wolsey	3.6%	1.7%	187	193	22	23
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	241	242	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Bennett County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 8.9%		Percent of Population Under 20: 39.6%				
Total Family Households: 819		1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20		1,216	1,233	1,416	Married Couple Families	627	573	546
Population under 5		311	305	317	With children	348	305	268
White alone		†	†	354	Without children	279	268	278
Black or African American alone		†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	99	132	196
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone		†	†	944	With children	58	100	127
Asian alone		†	†	<4	Without children	41	32	69
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone		†	†	<4	Male Headed Families	17	44	77
Some other race alone		†	†	<4	With children	2	32	51
Two or more races		†	†	111	Without children	15	12	26

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty		1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
All Persons		33.5%	37.6%	◆	Families		109	105
Related children under 18		42.5%	50.8%	◆	Recipients		290	265
Related children under 5		44.4%	58.0%	◆	Children		237	220
All Families		27.1%	32.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per family		\$297	\$292
Related children under 18		33.6%	46.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
Related children under 5		41.1%	58.8%	◆	Households		251	238
Female Headed Families		46.5%	76.6%	◆	Recipients		907	876
Related children under 18		54.1%	89.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient		\$77	\$76
Related children under 5		NC	96.3%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)		Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income		\$19,269	\$19,457	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)		160	270
% of females 16 and older in labor force		1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps)		263	343
Total		45.7%	47.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)		90	157
With children under 6		41.3%	56.4%	◆				
With children 6-17		61.0%	47.5%	◆				

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	10	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	15	51

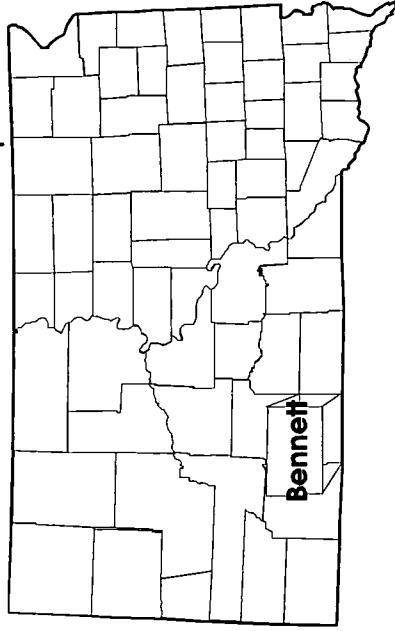
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 54 72

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 17.0% 4.6% ◆

# Bennett County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	6.8%	11	3.3%	±1.93	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	22.0%	65	19.3%	±4.70	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	33	56.9%	214	63.9%	±8.56	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bennett County	6.9%	5.9%	580	606	76	84
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.8%	5.9%	224	218	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Bon Homme County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 7,260 Total Family Households: 1,786 Percent of Population Under 5: 4.9%

Percent of Population Under 20: 25.3%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,572	1,909	1,840	Married Couple Families	1,961	1,677	1,577
Population under 5	577	465	359	With children	936	709	632
White alone	†	†	1,707	Without children	1,025	968	945
Black or African American alone	†	†	18	Female Headed Families	117	112	135
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	71	With children	59	79	82
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	58	33	53
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	65	63	74
Some other race alone	†	†	8	With children	4	27	41
Two or more races	†	†	33	Without children	61	36	33

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	22.5%	15.3%	◆	Families	11	9
Related children under 18	27.5%	13.8%	◆	Recipients	20	15
Related children under 5	31.5%	21.1%	◆	Children	15	11
All Families	17.3%	12.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$264	\$244
Related children under 18	22.5%	13.7%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)		
Related children under 5	30.1%	19.9%	◆	Households	77	73
Female Headed Families	28.2%	21.3%	◆	Recipients	191	162
Related children under 18	40.6%	35.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$68	\$66
Related children under 5	NC	80.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)		
Median Family Income	\$22,336	\$21,324	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	21	92
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps)	40	115
Total	45.6%	46.7%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	16	45
With children under 6	56.7%	69.8%	◆	Medicaid		
With children 6-17	70.2%	83.7%	◆			



### Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	15	11
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	13

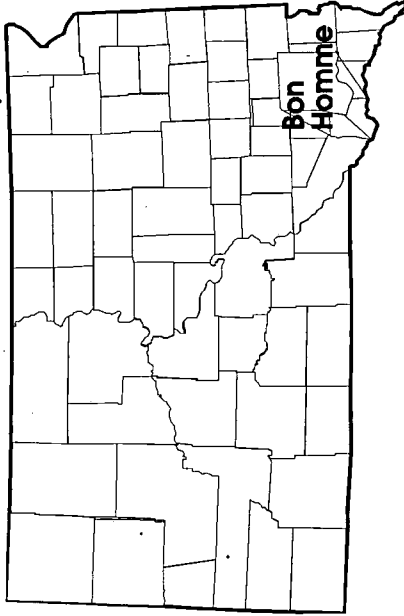
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 39 16

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 0.4% 4.1% ❖

### Bon Homme County



### Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 4 8.0%  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* \*  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \*  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 5 10.0%  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 44 88.0%

	1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	Confidence Interval
	19	5.6%		±2.52
	<4	LNE		LNE
	<4	LNE		LNE
	*	*		*
	27	8.0%		±3.00
	289	87.0%		±10.04

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

### Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Avon	2.1%	1.3%	246	244	24	19
Bon Homme	0.8%	1.4%	791	750	121	108
Scotland	0.0%	2.4%	406	395	54	51
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	13	8	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Brookings County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: **28,220** Total Family Households: **6,219** Percent of Population Under 5: **5.7%** Percent of Population Under 20: **28.0%**

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,955	7,755	7,913	Married Couple Families	4,851	4,892	5230
Population under 5	1,715	1,525	1,605	With children	2,551	2,405	2416
White alone	†	†	7,510	Without children	2,300	2,487	2814
Black or African American alone	†	†	32	Female Headed Families	403	527	705
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	122	With children	221	381	481
Asian alone	†	†	95	Without children	182	146	224
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	126	182	284
Some other race alone	†	†	28	With children	46	83	154
Two or more races	†	†	126	Without children	80	99	130

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty	17.4%	17.8%	◆	Families	15	13
All Persons	17.4%	17.8%	◆	Recipients	27	24
Related children under 18	13.6%	14.7%	◆	Children	20	19
Related children under 5	16.8%	21.8%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$270	\$285
All Families	9.6%	10.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 18	12.6%	14.1%	◆	Households	324	333
Related children under 5	17.0%	20.5%	◆	Recipients	613	627
Female Headed Families	24.1%	36.8%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$69	\$69
Related children under 18	33.5%	48.2%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Related children under 5	NC	65.0%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	118	355
Median Family Income \$28,919	\$28,919	\$29,457	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	108	240
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	29	98
Total	53.0%	61.0%	◆			
With children under 6	55.3%	73.7%	◆			
With children 6-17	70.2%	80.2%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	57	93
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	31

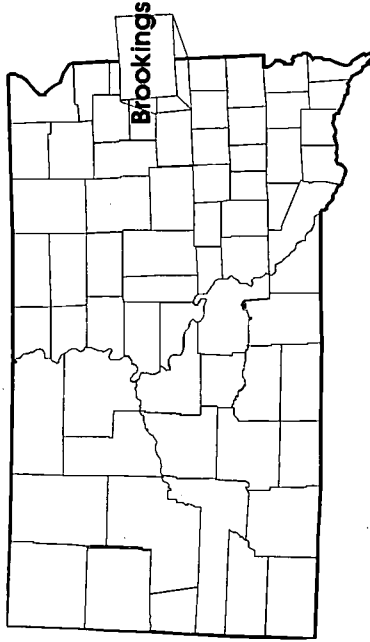
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 8 10

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 79 49

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 1.6% 1.0% ❖

# Brookings County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 17 5.3%  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4 LNE  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4 LNE  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 23 7.1%  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 274 85.4%

	1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
	70	4.4%	±1.03	
	5	3.1	±2.76	
	6	26.9	±21.51	
	5	32.0	±28.02	
	111	7.0%	±1.30	
	1,383	88.1%	±4.65	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Brookings	0.8%	1.0%	2,843	2,813	325	329
Elkton	1.2%	1.9%	393	396	38	47
Sioux Valley	0.6%	1.9%	623	609	71	84
Deubrook	0.0%	0.6%	371	379	48	42
Lake Hendricks	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	60	49	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Brown County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 35,460 Total Family Households: 9,322 Percent of Population Under 5: 6.4% Percent of Population Under 20: 27.3%

	1980	1990	2,000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	12,273	10,580	9,688	Married Couple Families	8,362	7,898	7,735
Population under 5	2,808	2,472	2,266	With children	4,550	3,823	3,307
White alone	†	†	8,955	Without children	3,812	4,075	4,428
Black or African American alone	†	†	41	Female Headed Families	1,011	1,082	1,153
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	424	With children	712	770	772
Asian alone	†	†	36	Without children	299	312	381
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	13	Male Headed Families	388	344	434
Some other race alone	†	†	25	With children	123	170	260
Two or more races	†	†	194	Without children	265	174	174

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	I A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	11.3%	11.8%	◆	Families	45	43
Related children under 18	11.2%	13.3%	◆	Recipients	82	74
Related children under 5	14.9%	16.3%	◆	Children	64	58
All Families	8.4%	8.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$248	\$246
Related children under 18	11.3%	11.9%	◆			
Related children under 5	14.2%	15.8%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	22.7%	34.1%	◆	Households	673	707
Related children under 18	27.9%	44.7%	◆	Recipients	1,396	1,486
Related children under 5	NC	73.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$64	\$69
Median Family Income	\$30,064	\$29,665	◆			
				Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	295	825
Total	54.6%	61.1%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	295	636
With children under 6	60.9%	71.8%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	73	264
With children 6-17	65.6%	86.2%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	134	147
Non-adjudicatory actions	85	101

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 9 8

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 143 110

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.0% 2.2% ◆

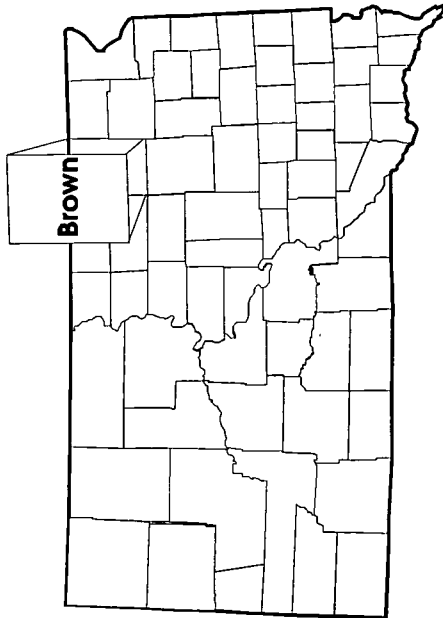
# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 18 3.7%  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4 LNE  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 48 9.9%  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 382 79.6%

1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
107	4.5%	107	3.7%
16	6.8	<4	LNE
11	34.7	<4	LNE
8	55.9	*	*
178	7.5%	48	9.9%
1,791	77.1%	382	79.6%

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Brown County



# Education Indicators

School District	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Aberdeen	2.6%	3.7%	3,970	3,875	489	515
Elm Valley	2.4%	0.0%	195	188	26	26
Groton	0.7%	0.4%	584	543	89	79
Hecla-Houghton	0.0%	0.0%	121	106	10	12
Warner	0.0%	0.0%	284	280	36	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.6%	0.3%	879	918	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

**2000 Population: 5,364**      **Brule County - Based on 2000 Census**      **Total Family Households: 1,328**      **Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7%**      **Percent of Population Under 20: 33.4%**

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,789	1,918	1,791	Married Couple Families	1,242	1,201	1,122
Population under 5	473	415	308	With children	627	597	493
White alone	†	†	1,412	Without children	615	604	629
Black or African American alone	†	†	10	Female Headed Families	123	105	144
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	316	With children	84	79	93
Asian alone	†	†	16	Without children	39	26	51
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4	Male Headed Families	43	48	62
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	18	17	33
Two or more races	†	†	33	Without children	25	31	29

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	24.7%	18.5%	◆	Families	8	6
Related children under 18	27.8%	24.1%	◆	Recipients	17	11
Related children under 5	35.9%	27.6%	◆	Children	14	10
All Families	21.4%	13.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$287	\$271
Related children under 18	22.0%	18.3%	◆			
Related children under 5	32.2%	22.8%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	13.8%	23.5%	◆	Households	95	100
Related children under 18	17.9%	31.8%	◆	Recipients	201	205
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$58	\$61
Median Family Income	\$21,850	\$26,629	◆			
				Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	30	116
Total	53.0%	59.8%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	43	121
With children under 6	52.9%	79.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	14	56
With children 6-17	74.8%	88.1%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	12	14
Non-adjudicatory actions	8	18

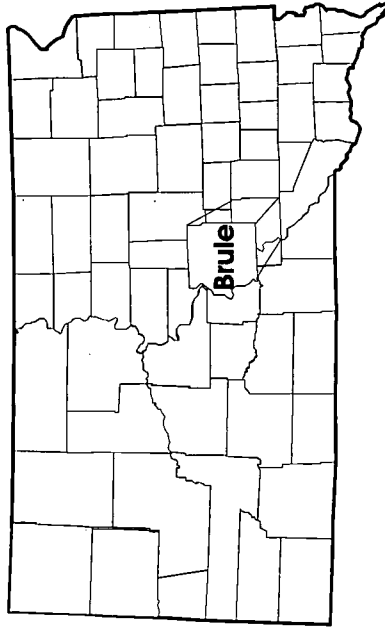
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 37 33

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 2.6% 0.3% ◆

# Brule County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000	1996-00 (combined)	1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	7.4%	±2.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	13.0%	±3.23
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	42	79.2%	±9.76

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Chamberlain	1.5%	2.4%	951	919	102	117
Kimball	1.3%	0.0%	306	295	32	29
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.5%	0.0%	178	167	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Buffalo County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,032      Total Family Households: 422      Percent of Population Under 5: 10.6%      Percent of Population Under 20: 45.9%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	886	842	932	Married Couple Families	262	216	198
Population under 5	246	221	216	With children	172	143	115
White alone	†	†	96	Without children	90	73	83
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	98	115	165
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	816	With children	57	95	97
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	41	20	68
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	22	56	59
Some other race alone	†	†	4	With children	9	38	36
Two or more races	†	†	16	Without children	13	18	23

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	42.5%	45.1%	◆	Families	55	55
Related children under 18	47.8%	53.7%	◆	Recipients	118	122
Related children under 5	39.3%	54.4%	◆	Children	105	106
All Families	38.0%	39.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$282	\$283
Related children under 18	46.2%	47.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)		
Related children under 5	37.9%	56.5%	◆	Households	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	56.1%	66.1%	◆	Recipients	120	119
Related children under 18	60.0%	72.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	394	404
Related children under 5	NC	80.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$72	\$75
Median Family Income	\$15,922	\$14,639	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	62	142
Total	47.4%	52.9%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	131	207
With children under 6	48.8%	65.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	42	115
With children 6-17	57.1%	72.6%	◆			



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	52	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	no data

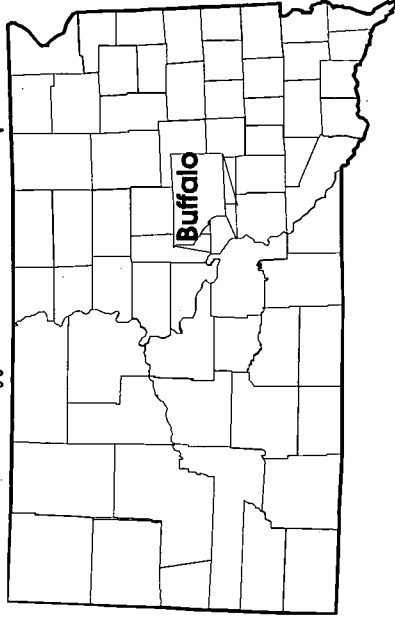
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 7 no data

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 47 41

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 47.5% 15.8% ❖

# Buffalo County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	17.2%	15	7.6%	±3.85	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	327.9	±321.31	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	24.1%	46	23.4%	±6.75	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	60.7%	134	70.2%	±11.88	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Public Schools	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Butte County - Based on 2000 Census

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
<b>2000 Population: 9,094</b>	<b>Total Family Households: 2,467</b>			<b>Percent of Population Under 5: 6.1%</b>	<b>Percent of Population Under 20: 30.9%</b>		
Population under 20	2,802	2,463	2,814	<u>Married Couple Families</u>	1,951	1,832	2,019
Population under 5	717	641	555	With children	1,018	902	935
White alone	†	†	2,629	Without children	933	930	1,084
Black or African American alone	†	†	6	<u>Female Headed Families</u>	195	225	315
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	64	With children	127	160	220
Asian alone	†	†	13	Without children	68	65	95
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	<u>Male Headed Families</u>	99	84	133
Some other race alone	†	†	34	With children	28	54	77
Two or more races	†	†	68	Without children	71	30	56

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
<u>Percent below poverty</u>						
<u>All Persons</u>	16.0%	19.5%	◆	Families	21	20
Related children under 18	17.6%	25.5%	◆	Recipients	50	46
Related children under 5	20.7%	32.7%	◆	Children	40	39
<u>All Families</u>	12.7%	14.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$278	\$276
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.5%	◆			
Related children under 5	22.2%	28.0%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>		
<u>Female Headed Families</u>	41.5%	42.0%	◆	Households	201	195
Related children under 18	61.4%	61.2%	◆	Recipients	535	513
Related children under 5	NC	93.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$66	\$68
Median Family Income	\$25,718	\$24,657	◆			
				<u>Age distribution (FY 2001)</u>	<u>Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	80	248
Total	46.3%	53.4%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	144	273
With children under 6	41.0%	59.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	42	142
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.7%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	17	56
Non-adjudicatory actions	76	<4

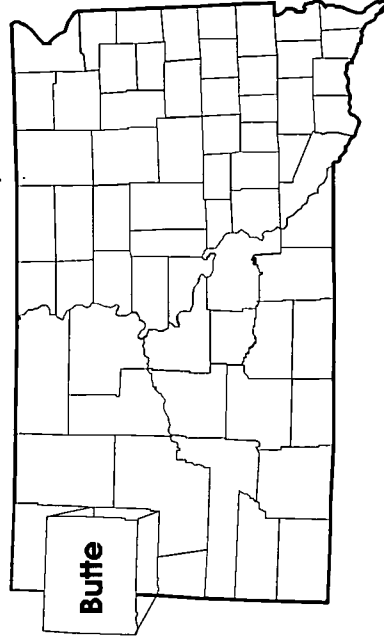
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 7 4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 61 27

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 7.9% 5.6% ❖

# Butte County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 11 8.6%  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \*  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4 LNE  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 15 11.7%  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 103 83.7%

	1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	Confidence Interval
	45	7.3%		±2.13
	6	9.7		±7.77
	<4	LNE		LNE
	5	136.4		±119.58
	64	10.4%		±2.54
	509	84.1%		±7.31

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Belle Fourche	1.9%	2.1%	1,399	1,375	176	177
Newell	1.1%	4.1%	486	474	72	53
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Campbell County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 1,782 Total Family Households: 508 Percent of Population Under 5: 5.2% Percent of Population Under 20: 28.0%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	669	526	499	Married Couple Families	616	530	477
Population under 5	133	139	93	With children	288	229	208
White alone	†	†	493	Without children	328	301	269
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	18	27	19
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4	With children	10	14	10
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	8	13	9
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	22	16	12
Some other race alone	†	†	0	With children	12	4	2
Two or more races	†	†	<4	Without children	10	12	10

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	30.9%	18.3%	◆	Families	0	0
Related children under 18	37.2%	18.7%	◆	Recipients	<4	0
Related children under 5	40.6%	15.9%	◆	Children	0	0
All Families	27.1%	16.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$0	\$0
Related children under 18	34.3%	16.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)		
Related children under 5	34.7%	13.6%	◆	Households	18	17
Female Headed Families	66.7%	29.0%	◆	Recipients	37	32
Related children under 18	100.0%	50.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$53	\$53
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)		
Median Family Income	\$18,820	\$20,771	◆	Foodstamps		
				Medicaid		
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	23
Total	36.8%	46.6%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	5	25
With children under 6	45.0%	67.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	13
With children 6-17	59.9%	67.6%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	no data	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	0

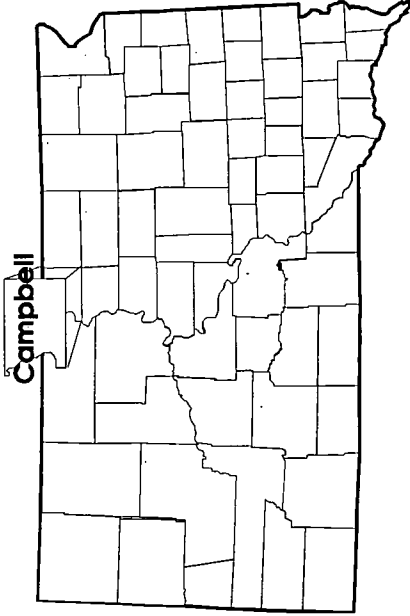
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections no data 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs <4 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 1.2% 6.7% ◆

# Campbell County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*
	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
	16	100.0%	75	88.2%	±19.97	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Herreid	0.0%	0.0%	181	179	15	12
Pollock	5.3%	0.0%	130	131	11	11
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Charles Mix County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 9,350    Total Family Households: 2,328    Percent of Population Under 5: 8.6%    Percent of Population Under 20: 34.3%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile		1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,511	3,135	3,211	Married Couple Families	2,038	1,899	1,775	
Population under 5	908	807	800	With children	1,057	946	804	
White alone	†	†	1,797	Without children	981	953	971	
Black or African American alone	†	†	5	Female Headed Families	271	269	392	
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,306	With children	158	181	250	
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	113	88	142	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	115	126	161	
Some other race alone	†	†	17	With children	52	66	88	
Two or more races	†	†	84	Without children	63	60	73	

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
Percent below poverty	28.8%	31.4%	◆	Families	130	126	
All Persons	28.8%	31.4%	◆	Recipients	288	283	
Related children under 18	34.7%	41.4%	◆	Children	244	244	
Related children under 5	37.7%	44.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$288	\$290	
All Families	23.3%	24.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001	
Related children under 18	28.8%	32.3%	◆	Households	379	372	
Related children under 5	35.9%	35.3%	◆	Recipients	1,280	1,226	
Female Headed Families	44.3%	59.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$75	\$77	
Related children under 18	54.4%	70.6%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Related children under 5	NC	77.6%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	246	460	
Median Family Income	\$19,797	\$20,512	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	336	458	
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	113	206	
Total	43.1%	47.9%	◆				
With children under 6	47.6%	63.2%	◆				
With children 6-17	65.7%	75.5%	◆				

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	17	27
Non-adjudicatory actions	76	19

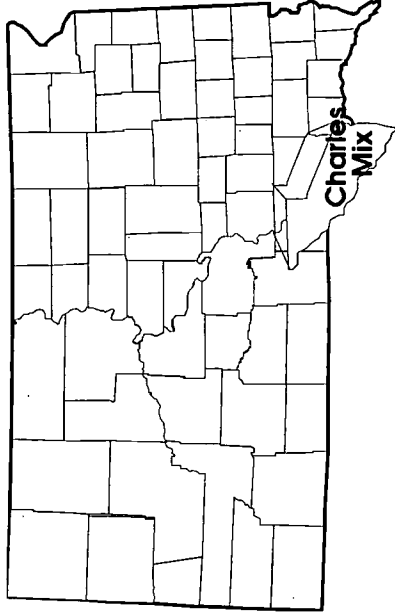
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections <4 4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 63 51

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 7.5% 7.4% ◆

# Charles Mix County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) <4 LNE  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) 4 173.3  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 26 18.3%  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 108 77.1%

	1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
	36	4.4%	±1.43	
	5	6.1	±5.31	
	7	60.7	±44.94	
	<4	LNE	LNE	
	115	13.9%	±2.55	
	612	75.2%	±5.96	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Andes Central	0.7%	10.0%	406	391	85	78
Geddes	0.0%	0.0%	133	131	6	8
Platte	0.4%	0.0%	491	490	46	47
Wagner	7.3%	6.6%	821	782	101	99
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	8.2%	12.7%	323	423	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Clark County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,143 Total Family Households: 1,111 Percent of Population Under 5: 5.4% Percent of Population Under 20: 29.3%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,468	1,317	1,213	Married Couple Families	1,287	1,129	984
Population under 5	409	289	225	With children	597	487	403
White alone	†	†	1,177	Without children	690	642	581
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	83	57	75
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	16	With children	31	34	45
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	52	23	30
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	44	32	52
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	8	11	20
Two or more races	†	†	14	Without children	36	21	32

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	25.7%	18.8%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	34.3%	27.5%	◆	Recipients	7	7
Related children under 5	41.0%	27.7%	◆	Children	7	6
All Families	19.9%	11.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$318	\$275
Related children under 18	29.7%	20.2%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	38.6%	22.2%	◆	Households	63	62
Female Headed Families	34.9%	37.2%	◆	Recipients	158	149
Related children under 18	69.7%	59.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$61	\$61
Related children under 5	NC	42.9%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income	\$20,117	\$23,381	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	75
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	40	90
Total	33.9%	40.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	15	39
With children under 6	32.9%	61.6%	◆			
With children 6-17	54.0%	67.6%	◆			

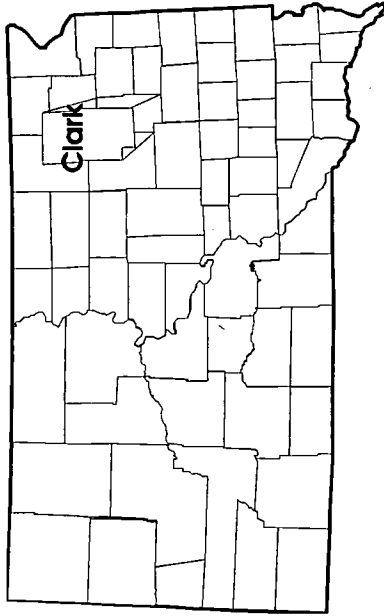


# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	6
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.8%	7.3% ◆

# Clark County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	5.6%		+3.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE		LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE		LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE		LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	7	3.0%		+2.22
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	26	65.0%	169	73.2%		+11.03

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Clark	0.0%	1.6%	599	554	74	78
Willow Lake	0.8%	1.8%	236	220	29	30
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Clay County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 13,537 Total Family Households: 2,720 Percent of Population Under 5: 5.4% Percent of Population Under 20: 27.9%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,522	4,117	3,778	Married Couple Families	2,457	2,159	2,195
Population under 5	894	761	729	With children	1,273	1,026	982
White alone	†	†	3,403	Without children	1,184	1,133	1,213
Black or African American alone	†	†	49	Female Headed Families	251	343	395
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	154	With children	181	254	308
Asian alone	†	†	53	Without children	70	89	87
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4	Male Headed Families	74	104	130
Some other race alone	†	†	13	With children	27	51	74
Two or more races	†	†	105	Without children	47	53	56

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	19.3%	24.6%	◆	Families	27	28
Related children under 18	15.1%	20.3%	◆	Recipients	60	70
Related children under 5	19.5%	25.3%	◆	Children	43	52
All Families	10.9%	14.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$278	\$293
Related children under 18	15.0%	21.5%	◆			
Related children under 5	18.9%	25.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	41.0%	49.5%	◆	Households	326	347
Related children under 18	51.0%	52.3%	◆	Recipients	701	764
Related children under 5	NC	67.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$83	\$84
Median Family Income	\$28,356	\$28,005	◆			
				Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	158	342
Total	47.9%	57.9%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	162	268
With children under 6	53.7%	69.7%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	36	109
With children 6-17	65.8%	79.7%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	37	57
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	2

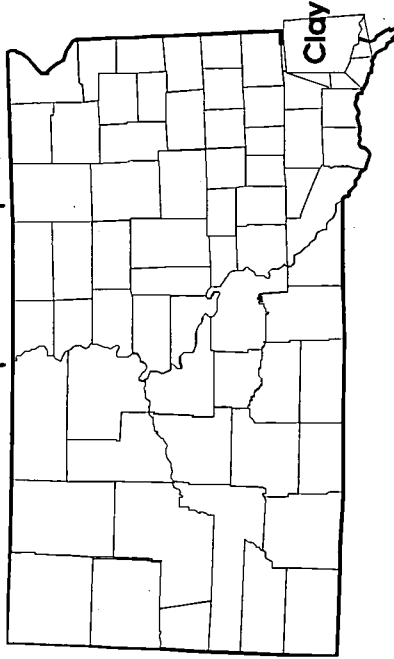
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 6 4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 133 47

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 0.9% 0.5% ◆

# Clay County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	4.0%	40	5.1%	±1.57	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	6.3	±5.54	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	4	240.8	6	72.2	±57.81	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	6.9%	49	6.2%	±1.73	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	143	83.6%	695	89.3%	±6.64	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Vermillion	1.2%	1.4%	1,394	1,399	145	144
Wakonda	0.0%	2.2%	199	184	36	37
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	98	76	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Codington County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 25,897    Total Family Households: 6,872    Percent of Population Under 5: 7.1%    Percent of Population Under 20: 30.4%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,067	7,150	7,860	Married Couple Families	4,910	5,105	5,648
Population under 5	1,858	1,683	1,841	With children	2,638	2,622	2,668
White alone	†	†	7,481	Without children	2,272	2,483	2,980
Black or African American alone	†	†	17	Female Headed Families	435	638	837
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	154	With children	292	448	587
Asian alone	†	†	18	Without children	143	190	250
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4	Male Headed Families	127	211	387
Some other race alone	†	†	44	With children	46	105	225
Two or more races	†	†	145	Without children	81	106	162

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	11.0%	12.5%	◆	Families	26	27
Related children under 18	9.8%	14.9%	◆	Recipients	47	51
Related children under 5	9.5%	17.5%	◆	Children	35	38
All Families	7.9%	9.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$259	\$277
Related children under 18	9.0%	12.8%	◆			
Related children under 5	10.3%	16.7%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	29.0%	36.9%	◆	Households	473	485
Related children under 18	30.9%	53.5%	◆	Recipients	961	987
Related children under 5	NC	77.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$64	\$64
Median Family Income	\$27,857	\$28,127	◆			
				Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	178	533
Total	51.4%	61.1%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	224	468
With children under 6	57.3%	78.1%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	47	195
With children 6-17	65.9%	87.5%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

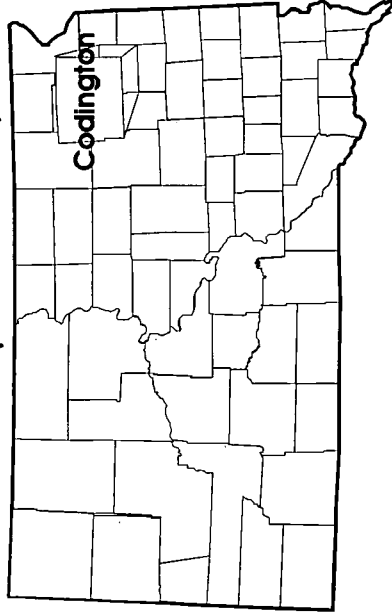
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	93	110
Non-adjudicatory actions	64	73

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 8 13

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 154 71

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.6% 3.8% ◆

# Codington County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 27  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 26  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 319

	1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	Confidence Interval
	132	7.1%		±1.21
	15	8.1		±4.09
	5	19.0		±16.63
	7	63.2		±46.80
	161	8.7%		±1.34
	1,640	90.1%		±4.36

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Florence	2.0%	0.9%	218	218	28	43
Henry	0.0%	5.2%	140	152	33	30
South Shore	1.6%	0.0%	120	123	13	16
Watertown	2.4%	2.0%	4,110	4,071	455	510
Waverly	0.0%	5.4%	131	131	12	26
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.3%	1.4%	429	428	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Corson County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,181      Total Family Households: 950      Percent of Population Under 5: 9.1%      Percent of Population Under 20: 40.2%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,263	1,693	1,680	Married Couple Families	883	761	595
Population under 5	599	452	379	With children	500	432	299
White alone	†	†	388	Without children	383	329	296
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	228	173	251
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,255	With children	113	138	137
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	115	35	114
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	61	70	104
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	14	48	51
Two or more races	†	†	32	Without children	47	22	53

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	41.5%	42.5%	◆	Families	120	116
Related children under 18	52.1%	51.5%	◆	Recipients	258	240
Related children under 5	43.3%	65.0%	◆	Children	221	206
All Families	34.3%	33.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$281	\$276
Related children under 18	43.1%	41.1%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)		
Related children under 5	41.6%	53.4%	◆	Households	200	200
Female Headed Families	64.0%	61.3%	◆	Recipients	227	232
Related children under 18	76.6%	66.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	876	894
Related children under 5	NC	83.3%	◆	Foodstamps	\$76	\$76
Median Family Income	\$18,077	\$17,442	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)		
				0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	154	293
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	281	412
Total	31.7%	46.2%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	86	192
With children under 6	29.3%	55.2%	◆			
With children 6-17	39.5%	64.4%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

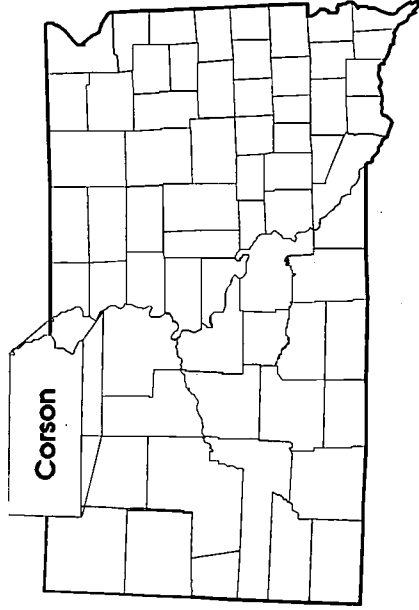
❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	no data	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0

	1980	1990	2000
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	38	26	

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	27.0%	13.6%	❖

# Corson County



# Health Indicators

	2000	
	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	9.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	24	24.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	54	56.3%

	1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	Confidence Interval
	21	5.1%	21	±2.19
	5	12.2	5	±10.69
	*	*	*	*
	8	414.5	8	±287.24
	111	27.1%	111	±5.04
	292	72.3%	292	±8.29

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
McIntosh	3.8%	5.0%	194	204	30	39
McLaughlin	11.4%	9.0%	454	426	137	117
Smeek	0.0%	24.6%	123	181	45	56
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	5.1%	7.1%	161	144	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Custer County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 7,275    Total Family Households: 2,068    Percent of Population Under 5: 4.6%    Percent of Population Under 20: 26.8%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,988	1,834	1,947	<u>Married Couple Families</u>	1,530	1,462	1,788
Population under 5	484	372	338	With children	836	656	630
White alone	†	†	1,724	Without children	694	806	1,158
Black or African American alone	†	†	12	<u>Female Headed Families</u>	87	181	196
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	115	With children	54	144	120
Asian alone	†	†	4	Without children	33	37	76
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4	<u>Male Headed Families</u>	27	80	84
Some other race alone	†	†	9	With children	6	48	50
Two or more races	†	†	82	Without children	21	32	34

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
<u>All Persons</u>	13.5%	12.4%	◆	Families	10	8
Related children under 18	17.8%	15.6%	◆	Recipients	16	12
Related children under 5	16.9%	19.1%	◆	Children	14	10
<u>All Families</u>	10.2%	9.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$237	\$253
Related children under 18	13.9%	14.4%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	2000	2001
Related children under 5	18.2%	17.6%	◆	Households	118	117
<u>Female Headed Families</u>	33.3%	32.1%	◆	Recipients	276	272
Related children under 18	47.5%	36.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$67	\$70
Related children under 5	NC	32.6%	◆	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>	Medicaid	
Median Family Income	\$28,153	\$26,714	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	39	117
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	65	148
Total	51.2%	56.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	22	65
With children under 6	44.5%	71.1%	◆			
With children 6-17	67.0%	81.6%	◆			



# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	24	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections

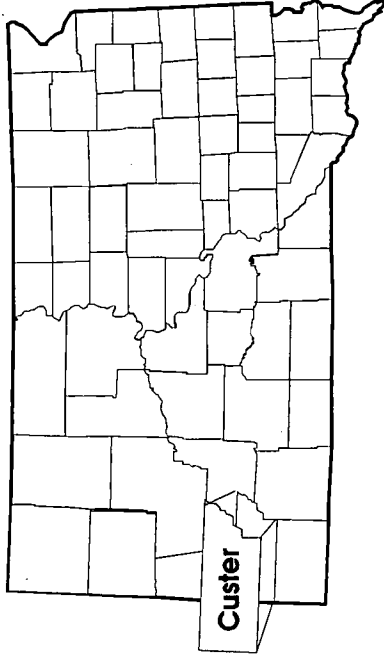
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

Alcohol Treatment Programs	1980	1990	2000
	15	18	

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed	23.6%	5.1%	◆
---------------------------	-------	------	---

# Custer County



# Health Indicators

	2000	1996-00 (combined)	1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	7.8%	13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	29
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	32	64.0%	218

	1996-00 (combined)	1996-00
	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
	4.5%	±2.44
	*	*
	LNE	LNE
	113.0	±110.73
	10.0%	±3.64
	76.8%	±10.19

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Custer	3.2%	3.1%	1,069	1,018	140	149
Elk Mountain	0.0%	NA	12	14	<4	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	228	176	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Davison County - Based on 2000 Census

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
<b>2000 Population: 18,741</b>	<b>Total Family Households: 4,773</b>				<b>Percent of Population Under 5: 6.5%</b>		
	<b>Percent of Population Under 20: 29.5%</b>						
Population under 20	5,841	5,329	5,531	<u>Married Couple Families</u>	4,088	3,824	3,902
Population under 5	1,500	1,319	1,224	With children	2,124	1,885	1,765
White alone	†	†	5,177	Without children	1,964	1,939	2,137
Black or African American alone	†	†	16	<u>Female Headed Families</u>	471	510	620
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	198	With children	241	369	429
Asian alone	†	†	27	Without children	230	141	191
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	<u>Male Headed Families</u>	106	130	251
Some other race alone	†	†	18	With children	32	69	164
Two or more races	†	†	95	Without children	74	61	87

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
<b>Percent below poverty</b>						
<u>All Persons</u>	14.0%	15.0%	◆	Families	41	42
Related children under 18	14.8%	16.3%	◆	Recipients	83	84
Related children under 5	13.6%	18.5%	◆	Children	62	63
<u>All Families</u>	9.4%	10.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$253	\$255
Related children under 18	12.2%	13.4%	◆			
Related children under 5	15.2%	17.3%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<u>Female Headed Families</u>	28.2%	36.5%	◆	Households	506	489
Related children under 18	40.6%	47.2%	◆	Recipients	952	921
Related children under 5	NC	70.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$64	\$67
Median Family Income	\$27,091	\$27,249	◆			
				<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>	<u>Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>
<b>% of females 16 and older in labor force</b>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	154	405
Total	51.0%	58.8%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	179	384
With children under 6	57.5%	79.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	38	162
With children 6-17	65.1%	83.9%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

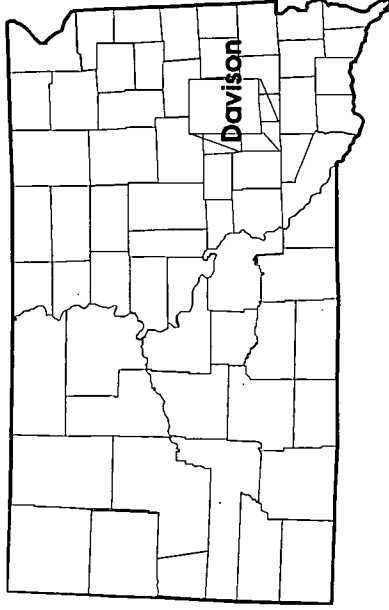
◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	86	123
Non-adjudicatory actions	46	85
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	19

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	100	72
---	-----	----

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.2%	0.9%	◆
--	------	------	---

# Davidson County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	17	6.9%	1996-00 (combined)	86	6.9%	±1.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*		10	8.1	±5.00
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE		5	27.6	±24.17
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE		8	95.8	±66.35
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	21	8.5%		109	8.8%	±1.65
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	226	93.0%		1,118	92.0%	±5.39

2000	1996-00 (combined)	1996-00
Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Ethan	1.9%	0.0%	196	187	24	25
Mitchell	1.9%	0.4%	2,693	2,669	381	397
Mount Vernon	0.0%	1.9%	277	272	13	19
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	394	379	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Day County - Based on 2000 Census

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
<b>2000 Population: 6,267</b>	<b>Total Family Households: 1,688</b>		<b>Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5%</b>		<b>Percent of Population Under 20: 27.5%</b>		
Population under 20	2,531	2,024	1,722	Married Couple Families	1,968	1,659	1,406
Population under 5	614	502	347	With children	962	721	548
White alone	†	†	1,452	Without children	1,006	938	858
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	136	154	176
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	226	With children	48	107	99
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	88	47	77
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4	Male Headed Families	109	94	106
Some other race alone	†	†	7	With children	29	39	60
Two or more races	†	†	33	Without children	80	55	46

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001	
<b>Percent below poverty</b>							
All Persons	19.5%	21.7%	◆	Families	6	5	
Related children under 18	22.3%	28.7%	◆	Recipients	12	12	
Related children under 5	28.7%	33.1%	◆	Children	8	10	
All Families	15.7%	15.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$258	\$268	
Related children under 18	19.8%	24.1%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)			
Related children under 5	27.1%	34.6%	◆	Households	2000	2001	
Female Headed Families	31.6%	46.6%	◆	Recipients	152	137	
Related children under 18	43.9%	52.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	406	372	
Related children under 5	NC	64.0%	◆		\$71	\$74	
Median Family Income	\$21,858	\$22,906	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid	
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	0-5 (Medicaid)	44	126
Total	42.2%	48.5%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	6-13 (Medicaid)	85	159
With children under 6	47.2%	57.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	14-18 (Medicaid)	47	83
With children 6-17	58.5%	83.7%	◆				

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

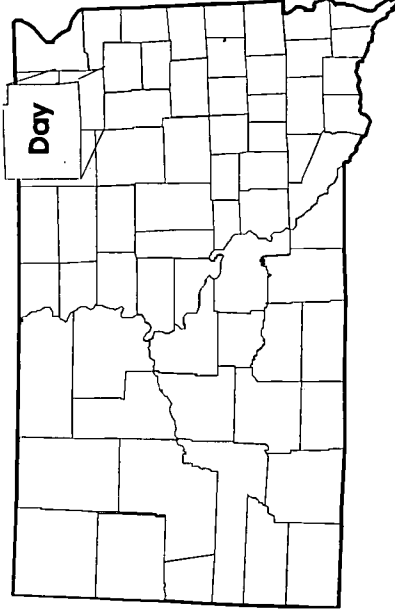
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	11	34
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 29 21

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 6.6% 1.6% ❖

# Day County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
	4	5.9%	19	5.5%	±2.48	
	*	*	3	8.7	±9.84	
	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
	8	11.8%	43	12.5%	±3.73	
	54	80.6%	246	72.6%	±9.07	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bristol	2.9%	0.0%	120	113	13	13
Roslyn	0.0%	0.0%	185	184	23	21
Waubay	3.0%	3.3%	259	262	38	37
Webster	1.4%	3.5%	582	560	68	74
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	79	87	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Deuel County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,498 Total Family Households: 1,259 Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5% Percent of Population Under 20: 27.8%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,727	1,298	1,249	Married Couple Families	1,304	1,176	1,113
Population under 5	381	316	247	With children	667	517	458
White alone	†	†	1,215	Without children	637	659	655
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	65	87	90
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5	With children	19	50	56
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	46	37	34
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	54	41	56
Some other race alone	†	†	6	With children	12	12	24
Two or more races	†	†	18	Without children	42	29	32

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	23.6%	16.6%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	27.1%	20.2%	◆	Recipients	<4	4
Related children under 5	31.7%	19.6%	◆	Children	<4	<4
All Families	20.8%	12.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$125	\$239
Related children under 18	26.1%	16.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	29.2%	24.4%	◆	Households	53	58
Female Headed Families	20.0%	25.3%	◆	Recipients	129	125
Related children under 18	36.8%	43.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$53	\$69
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income	\$20,119	\$21,372	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	52
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	58
Total	35.6%	49.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	8	24
With children under 6	36.9%	70.0%	◆			
With children 6-17	49.1%	70.7%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	7	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4

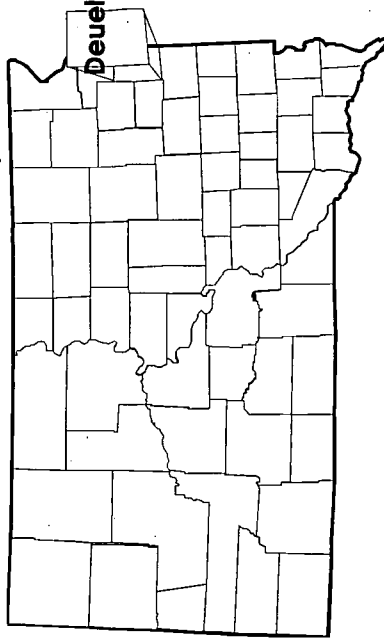
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 5 5

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 2.7% 3.3% ❖

# Deuel County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	11.4%	15	6.1%		±3.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	16.4		±16.07
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE		LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE		LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	18	7.4%		±3.41
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	37	86.0%	204	85.7%		±11.76

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Deuel	0.6%	1.0%	639	628	74	71
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Dewey County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 5,972	Total Family Households: 1,387	Percent of Population Under 5: 9.2%	Percent of Population Under 20: 42.2%
Population under 20	1980 2,391	1990 2,367	2000 2,523
Population under 5	646	680	550
White alone	†	†	348
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	2,134
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	37
<b>Family Profile</b>			
Married Couple Families	1980 978	1990 827	2000 800
With children	594	516	459
Without children	384	311	341
Female Headed Families	214	365	416
With children	139	318	248
Without children	75	47	168
Male Headed Families	36	109	171
With children	27	67	108
Without children	9	42	63

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	2000
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	2000
All Persons	35.4%	44.4%	◆	196
Related children under 18	55.8%	53.6%	◆	462
All Families	53.8%	59.6%	◆	364
Average \$ per month per family	28.6%	40.0%	◆	\$285
Related children under 18	33.2%	47.1%	◆	
Related children under 5	36.8%	56.6%	◆	
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)				2000
Households	56.5%	63.8%	◆	367
Recipients	62.1%	65.1%	◆	1,228
Average \$ per month per recipient	NC	72.8%	◆	\$78
Median Family Income	\$20,112	\$15,774	◆	
<b>% of females 16 and older in labor force</b>				
Total	1980 51.5%	1990 55.0%	2000 53.2%	532
With children under 6	43.9%	70.2%	◆	372
With children 6-17	71.7%	71.4%	◆	124
<b>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps Medicaid</b>				
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)				246
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)				372
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)				311



# Safety Indicators

♦ means the information is not yet available

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	4

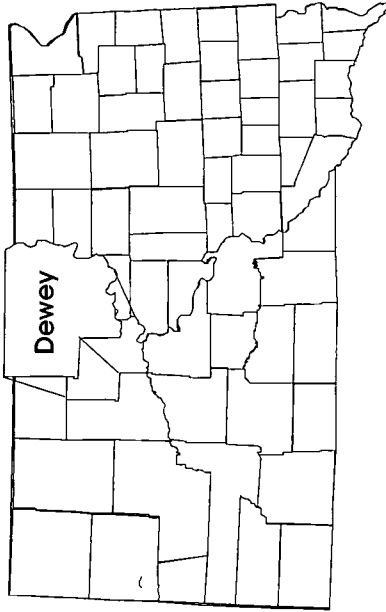
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 56 47

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed 28.0% 13.1% ♦

# Dewey County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	5.4%	24	3.7%	±1.48	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	7	10.8	±8.00	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	8	89.7	±62.18	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	30	23.3%	125	19.3%	±3.38	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	83	65.9%	474	74.2%	±6.68	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Eagle Butte	11.4%	13.5%	383	355	193	159
Isabel	0.0%	0.0%	134	121	29	27
Timber Lake	1.5%	1.5%	281	276	36	44
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	7.8%	5.5%	1,163	1,152	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

## Douglas County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,458    Total Family Households: 947    Percent of Population Under 5: 5.8%    Percent of Population Under 20: 30.0%

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,430	1,207	1,038	<u>Married Couple Families</u>	1,016	933	864
Population under 5	335	315	199	With children	519	451	382
White alone	†	†	997	Without children	497	482	482
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	<u>Female Headed Families</u>	55	38	47
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	19	With children	27	19	27
Asian alone	†	†	4	Without children	28	19	20
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	<u>Male Headed Families</u>	40	24	36
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	19	13	17
Two or more races	†	†	15	Without children	21	11	19

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
<u>Percent below poverty</u>						
<u>All Persons</u>	29.1%	21.7%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	33.9%	25.7%	◆	Recipients	6	<4
Related children under 5	29.3%	18.4%	◆	Children	5	<4
<u>All Families</u>	25.7%	17.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$223	\$262
Related children under 18	30.9%	21.4%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>		
Related children under 5	28.9%	23.0%	◆	Households	2000	2001
<u>Female Headed Families</u>	36.4%	51.4%	◆	Recipients	32	31
Related children under 18	37.9%	79.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	66	59
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$67	\$67
Median Family Income	\$18,196	\$20,953	◆	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001)</u>	<u>Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	5	39
Total	38.0%	49.0%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	12	52
With children under 6	47.9%	78.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	4	29
With children 6-17	53.8%	75.5%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

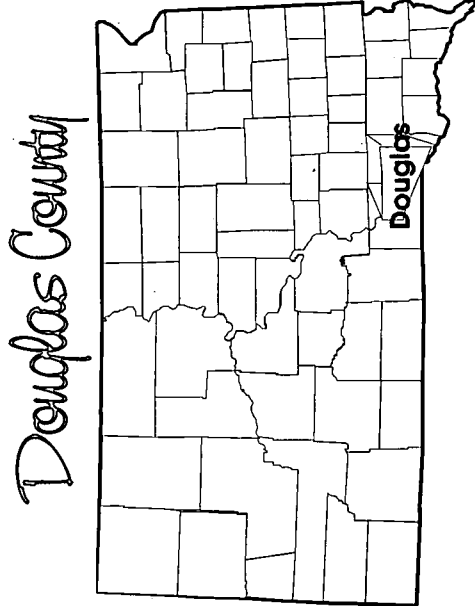
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	7

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs <4 13

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed 0.3% 0.0% ◆



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) <4  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \*  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) <4  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 28

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	5	2.8%	±2.43	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	141.6	±124.16	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	2.2	±2.18	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	80.0%	146	82.0%	±13.30	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Armour	0.0%	0.0%	260	238	25	26
Corsica	0.0%	0.0%	234	212	21	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	164	134	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Edmunds County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 4,367	Total Family Households: 1,211	Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7%	Percent of Population Under 20: 28.9%
Population under 20	1,722	1,226	1,263
Population under 5	378	296	250
White alone	†	†	1,243
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	7
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	9

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,271	1,120	1,091
With children	594	492	461
Without children	677	628	630
Female Headed Families	74	62	81
With children	35	34	49
Without children	39	28	32
Male Headed Families	56	34	39
With children	9	11	19
Without children	47	23	20

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	2000
All Persons	24.3%	23.2%	◆	<4 Families
Related children under 18	31.3%	28.6%	◆	<4 Recipients
Related children under 5	34.1%	32.8%	◆	<4 Children
All Families	19.3%	18.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per family
Related children under 18	25.9%	27.0%	◆	\$0
Related children under 5	33.8%	26.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)
Female Headed Families	24.3%	27.4%	◆	Households
Related children under 18	34.3%	41.2%	◆	Recipients
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient
Median Family Income	\$20,568	\$23,788	◆	\$52

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps)	10	46
5-13 (foodstamps)	22	64
14-17 (foodstamps)	10	34

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	12	11
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	0

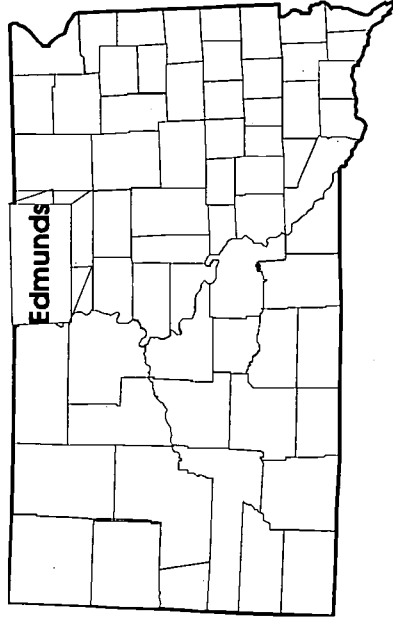
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs <4 <4

1980	1990	2000
6.6%	11.7%	❖

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed

# Edmunds County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) <4 LNE ±2.11  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4 LNE  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 4 11.1% 7 3.1% ±2.27  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 27 75.0% 177 78.0% ±11.49

## 1996-00 (combined)

Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
6	2.6%	6	2.6%	±2.11
<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
*	*	*	*	*
7	11.1%	7	3.1%	±2.27
177	75.0%	177	78.0%	±11.49

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bowdle	0.0%	0.0%	143	149	15	18
Ipswich	0.9%	1.5%	435	421	48	49
Edmunds Central	0.0%	0.0%	206	197	20	21
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	44	56	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Fall River County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 7,453	Total Family Households: 1,976	Percent of Population Under 5: 4.8%	Percent of Population Under 20: 25.1%
	<u>1980</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>
Population under 20	2,528	1,918	1,867
Population under 5	694	376	359
White alone	†	†	1,570
Black or African American alone	†	†	15
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	176
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	12
Two or more races	†	†	90
	<u>Family Profile</u>		
	<u>1980</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>
	1,852	1,572	1,592
Married Couple Families	925	671	504
With children	927	901	1,088
Without children	199	239	265
Female Headed Families	135	176	162
With children	64	63	103
Without children	22	75	119
Male Headed Families	6	44	76
With children	16	31	43
Without children			

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	18.5%	14.5%	◆	Families	13	11
Related children under 18	16.5%	20.4%	◆	Recipients	24	18
Related children under 5	19.2%	29.9%	◆	Children	21	16
All Families	12.5%	10.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$279	\$279
Related children under 18	13.9%	17.7%	◆			
Related children under 5	17.5%	28.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	47.2%	50.0%	◆	Households	196	200
Related children under 18	52.6%	66.9%	◆	Recipients	437	441
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$64	\$68
Median Family Income \$29,100	\$27,313	◆	◆			
	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001)</u>					
	<u>1980</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>	
% of females 16 and older in labor force	47.6%	54.9%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	75	187
Total	46.9%	76.1%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	98	215
With children under 6	65.6%	83.9%	◆	14-18 (foodstamps)	30	107
With children 6-17						

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

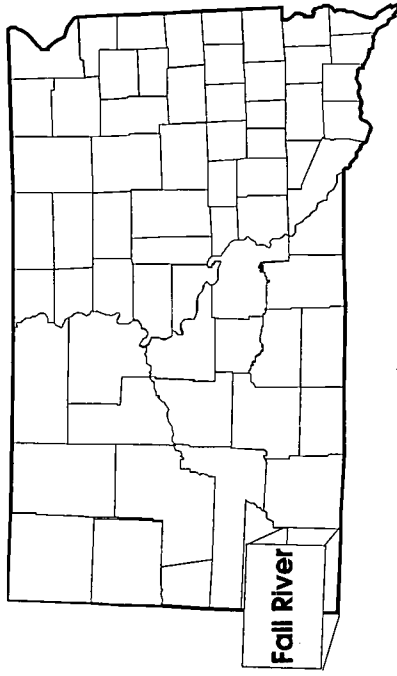
	FY 00	FY 01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	47	24
Adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections <4 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 43 43

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	16.8%	5.6%	❖

# Fall River County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	11.3%	29	8.1%	±2.96	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	64.8	±63.48	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	145.2	±142.29	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	12.9%	54	15.1%	±4.03	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	34	55.7%	249	70.7%	±8.79	

LINE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Edgemont	1.8%	3.8%	190	190	35	36
Hot Springs	2.7%	2.9%	967	930	98	115
Oelrichs	17.3%	24.6%	69	97	5	19
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	43	37	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 2,640		Total Family Households: 709		Faulk County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5%		Percent of Population Under 20: 29.1%	
	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000		
Population under 20	1,085	791	767	Married Couple Families	851	696	643		
Population under 5	247	195	144	With children	426	290	262		
White alone	†	†	763	Without children	425	406	381		
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	50	33	34		
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4	With children	28	13	17		
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	22	20	17		
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	35	23	32		
Some other race alone	†	†	0	With children	6	11	14		
Two or more races	†	†	<4	Without children	29	12	18		

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	31.2%	24.3%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	41.0%	32.4%	◆	Recipients	<4	<4
Related children under 5	46.5%	40.5%	◆	Children	<4	<4
All Families	24.4%	19.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$190	\$172
Related children under 18	32.9%	28.8%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	41.2%	28.2%	◆	Households	19	18
Female Headed Families	16.0%	18.2%	◆	Recipients	40	33
Related children under 18	17.0%	54.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$57	\$53
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆			
Median Family Income	\$19,413	\$21,526	◆			
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Total	29.5%	45.4%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	30
With children under 6	28.8%	66.7%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	5	38
With children 6-17	47.3%	71.2%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	4	28



# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals FY 00 FY 01

Adjudicatory actions <4 5

Non-adjudicatory actions 0 0

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections <4 0

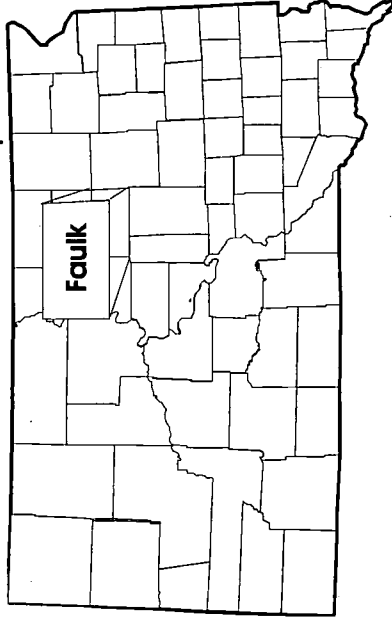
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

Alcohol Treatment Programs 4 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.4% 7.0% ◆

# Faulk County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)

Births to single teens (single females under age 20)

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	12	8.5%	±4.78	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	7	4.9%	±3.65	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	9	47.4%	82	59.4%	±12.86	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Enrollment Children with a disability

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Cresbard	2.5%	0.0%	198	181	19	15
Faulkton	1.1%	0.6%	324	308	33	30
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Grant County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 7,847	Total Family Households: 2,156	Percent of Population Under 5: 5.9%	Percent of Population Under 20: 28.7%
Population under 20	1980 3,124	1990 2,634	2000 2,252
Population under 5	749	588	465
White alone	†	†	2,191
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	17
Asian alone	†	†	10
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	18
Two or more races	†	†	15
<b>Family Profile</b>			
Married Couple Families	1980 2,128	1990 2,032	2000 1,889
With children	1,177	1,021	879
Without children	951	1,011	1,010
<b>Female Headed Families</b>			
With children	85	111	102
Without children	46	46	61
<b>Male Headed Families</b>			
With children	107	75	104
Without children	29	40	60
Without children	78	35	44

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

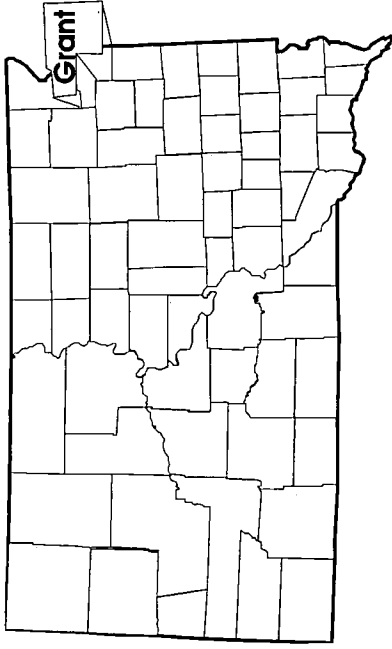
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	13.2%	10.8%	◆	Families	5	4
Related children under 18	13.6%	10.7%	◆	Recipients	11	7
Related children under 5	16.8%	9.2%	◆	Children	7	4
All Families	9.9%	7.8%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$233	\$225
Related children under 18	10.3%	9.9%	◆			
Related children under 5	13.8%	10.0%	◆			
Female Headed Families	13.0%	31.5%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 18	17.6%	42.1%	◆	Households	132	117
Related children under 5	NC	45.0%	◆	Recipients	277	230
Median Family Income \$25,576	\$28,471	◆	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$63	\$61
<b>% of females 16 and older in labor force</b>						
Total	1980 44.9%	1990 55.5%	2000 ◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
With children under 6	41.7%	83.4%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	0-5 (Medicaid)	33 135
With children 6-17	63.5%	81.7%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	6-13 (Medicaid)	43 115
				14-17 (foodstamps)	14-18 (Medicaid)	15 60

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01	
Juvenile Offense Referrals	27	22	
Adjudicatory actions	10	4	
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	<4	
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	28	18	
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.1%	1.7%	◆

# Grant County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	16	3.6%	±1.77	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	13.5	±10.81	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	10.8%	50	11.3%	±3.12	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	64	86.5%	376	85.3%	±8.62	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Big Stone City	0.0%	0.0%	98	92	12	13
Grant-Deuel	3.8%	1.6%	295	287	33	46
Milbank	0.6%	0.7%	1,088	1,056	154	141
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	130	127	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Gregory County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 4,792	Total Family Households: 1,290	Percent of Population Under 5: 4.9%	Percent of Population Under 20: 26.5%
Population under 20	1980 1,901	1990 1,627	2000 1,268
Population under 5	473	389	235
White alone	†	†	1,129
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	116
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	19
<b>Family Profile</b>			
Married Couple Families	1,494	1,244	1,117
With children	736	567	442
Without children	758	677	675
Female Headed Families	104	115	115
With children	53	71	61
Without children	51	44	54
Male Headed Families	54	63	58
With children	11	31	31
Without children	43	32	27

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	25.8%	21.6%	◆	Families	20	22
Related children under 18	27.6%	24.7%	◆	Recipients	42	48
Related children under 5	30.1%	34.3%	◆	Children	35	39
All Families	22.9%	16.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$281	\$283
Related children under 18	25.9%	21.2%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	30.3%	31.6%	◆	Households	107	105
Female Headed Families	28.8%	28.3%	◆	Recipients	293	284
Related children under 18	32.3%	53.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$68	\$72
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income \$18,793	\$21,286	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	39	126
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980 34.3%	1990 47.3%	2000 47.3%	5-13 (foodstamps)	76	163
Total	45.7%	74.8%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	19	78
With children under 6	48.6%	70.6%	◆			
With children 6-17						

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	16	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	48

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

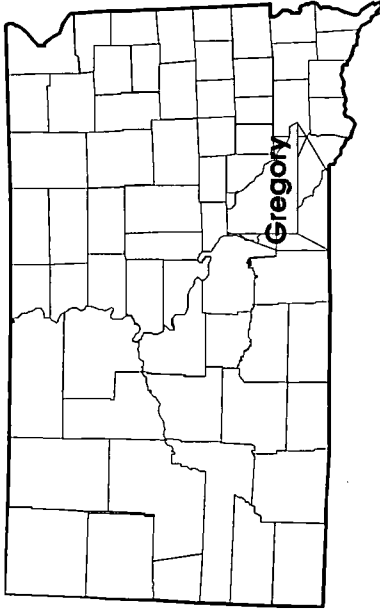
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

Alcohol Treatment Programs 19 11

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed 5.3% 2.0% ❖

# Gregory County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 4 10.3% 19 8.7% ±3.90

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* \* <4 LNE

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \* <4 LNE

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* \* <4 LNE

Births to single teens (single females under age 20) <4 LNE 26 11.9% ±4.56

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 31 81.6% 179 84.4% ±12.37

## 1996-00 (combined)

Number % or Rate Number % or Rate Confidence Interval

Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
19	8.7%	19	8.7%	±3.90
<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
26	11.9%	26	11.9%	±4.56
179	84.4%	179	84.4%	±12.37

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

## Drop-out Rate

School District:	99/00	00/01
Burke	1.3%	0.0%
Gregory	0.0%	0.8%
Bonesteel/Fairfax	2.6%	0.9%
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA

## Enrollment

School District:	Fall 99	Fall 00
Burke	256	253
Gregory	502	471
Bonesteel/Fairfax	217	207
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA

## Children with a disability

School District:	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Burke	24	28
Gregory	55	54
Bonesteel/Fairfax	22	21
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 2,196		Haakon County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.3%		Percent of Population Under 20: 29.0%		
Total Family Households: 620		1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,035	1,035	979	636	Married Couple Families	650	590	553
Population under 5	319	319	197	117	With children	390	350	241
White alone	†	†	†	595	Without children	260	240	312
Black or African American alone	†	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	51	34	42
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	†	30	With children	25	26	31
Asian alone	†	†	†	0	Without children	26	8	11
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	28	30	25
Some other race alone	†	†	†	0	With children	18	20	12
Two or more races	†	†	†	11	Without children	10	10	13

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	20.6%	13.6%	◆	Families	4	<4
Related children under 18	23.5%	17.3%	◆	Recipients	7	4
Related children under 5	22.3%	24.9%	◆	Children	6	4
All Families	18.4%	11.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$216	\$271
Related children under 18	20.6%	14.1%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	19.0%	23.1%	◆	Households	22	17
Female Headed Families	15.7%	48.0%	◆	Recipients	57	37
Related children under 18	13.3%	60.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$55	\$57
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$23,684	\$24,327	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	5	43
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	10	38
Total	44.3%	42.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	12
With children under 6	40.8%	43.3%	◆			
With children 6-17	59.9%	61.2%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	5	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	11

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

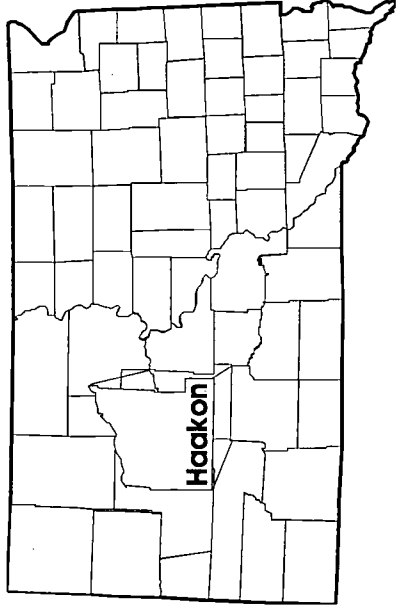
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

Alcohol Treatment Programs 6 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 0.0% 0.0% ❖

# Haakon County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) \* <4 LNE  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* \* \*  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \* \*  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* \* \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) <4 LNE 12 9.1% ±5.14  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 18 81.8% 103 78.6% ±15.18

2000 1996-00 (combined) 1996-00

Number % or Rate Number % or Rate Confidence Interval

LNE LNE LNE

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Haakon	0.9%	0.0%	407	373	33	31
Midland	0.0%	0.0%	117	105	7	9
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 5,540		Hamlin County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 20: 31.97%			
Total Family Households: 1,452		Percent of Population Under 5: 6.5%					
	1980	1990	2000				
Population under 20	1,656	1,546	1,767	Married Couple Families	1,292	1,186	1,300
Population under 5	413	343	362	With children	607	545	600
White alone	†	†	1,739	Without children	685	641	700
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	108	84	98
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	10	With children	47	54	62
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	61	30	36
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	45	51	54
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	2	21	31
Two or more races	†	†	12	Without children	43	30	23

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
Percent below poverty					
All Persons	23.7%	16.3%	◆		<4
Related children under 18	32.3%	19.1%	◆		<4
Related children under 5	32.4%	24.6%	◆		<4
All Families	17.5%	11.3%	◆		\$221
Related children under 18	25.8%	15.1%	◆		Average \$ per month per family
Related children under 5	27.0%	25.5%	◆		\$206
Female Headed Families	20.4%	16.7%	◆		
Related children under 18	33.3%	17.7%	◆		
Related children under 5	NC	30.0%	◆		
Median Family Income	\$20,010	\$25,362	◆		
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)					
Households				2000	2001
Recipients				55	50
Average \$ per month per recipient				176	157
				\$58	\$50
Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps Medicaid					
0-4 (foodstamps)				26	103
5-13 (foodstamps)				48	101
14-17 (foodstamps)				12	50
% of females 16 and older in labor force					
Total	37.8%	44.5%	◆		
With children under 6	36.1%	68.9%	◆		
With children 6-17	64.0%	75.5%	◆		



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	8	10
Adjudicatory actions	7	15

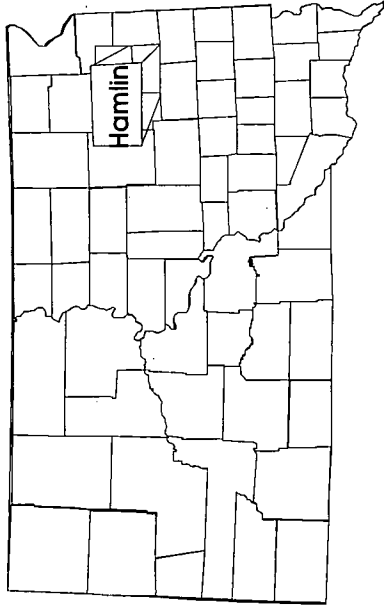
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections <4 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 17 6

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.5% 6.1% ❖

# Hamlin County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 4 4.8% 27 6.7% ±2.53  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* \* <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \* 6 99.4 ±79.55  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4 LNE 5 205.8 ±180.36  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) <4 LNE 20 5.0% ±2.18  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 70 84.3% 341 86.3% ±9.16

1996-00 (combined) 1996-00

	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	4.8%	27	6.7%	±2.53
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	6	99.4	±79.55
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	205.8	±180.36
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	20	5.0%	±2.18
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	70	84.3%	341	86.3%	±9.16

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Castlewood	1.1%	0.6%	354	340	48	50
Estelline	0.0%	0.8%	272	270	36	32
Hamlin	1.1%	0.9%	710	681	66	67
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	23	8	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 3,741		Hand County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.2%		Percent of Population Under 20: 26.8%	
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000	
Population under 20	1,563	1,249	1,002	Married Couple Families	1,269	1,087	940
Population under 5	364	291	195	With children	625	489	376
White alone	†	†	994	Without children	644	598	564
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	68	73	68
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	0	With children	35	39	35
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	33	34	33
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	49	29	43
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	7	10	23
Two or more races	†	†	5	Without children	42	19	20

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

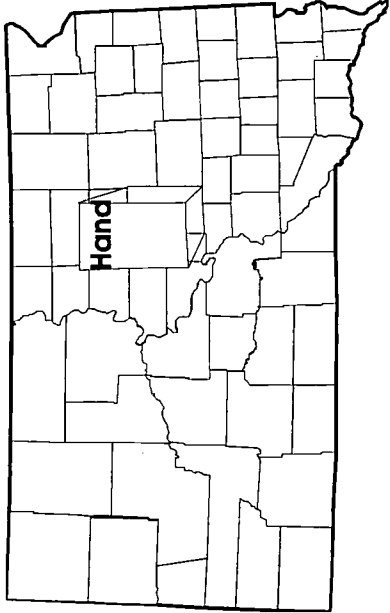
	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
Percent below poverty					
All Persons	28.4%	17.6%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 18	37.9%	23.3%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 5	39.8%	16.8%	◆	<4	<4
All Families	22.6%	13.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$250
Related children under 18	33.3%	21.1%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000
Related children under 5	37.4%	17.1%	◆	Households	48
Female Headed Families	19.1%	21.2%	◆	Recipients	96
Related children under 18	29.7%	35.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$55
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	
Median Family Income	\$20,363	\$22,660	◆	Foodstamps	11
				Medicaid	49
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	11
Total	37.1%	46.6%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11
With children under 6	37.5%	75.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	6
With children 6-17	55.2%	80.3%	◆		26

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	no data	<4
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.0%	0.4% ❖

# Hand County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15	7.9%	±4.02	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	11	5.8%	±3.44	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	70.8%	142	76.3%	±12.56	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Miller	0.3%	0.4%	614	577	55	69
Polo	0.0%	0.0%	16	12	5	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	83	67	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 3,139		Total Family Households: 848		Hanson County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 7.5%		Percent of Population Under 20: 32.2%	
	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000		
Population under 20	1,246	992	1,011	Married Couple Families	841	747	785		
Population under 5	323	221	236	With children	441	358	352		
White alone	†	†	1,005	Without children	400	389	433		
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	41	37	41		
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4	With children	18	21	23		
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	23	16	18		
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	28	28	22		
Some other race alone	†	†	0	With children	2	8	9		
Two or more races	†	†	4	Without children	26	20	13		

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
Percent below poverty					
All Persons	31.3%	16.8%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 18	42.9%	23.6%	◆	5	4
Related children under 5	39.9%	22.2%	◆	4	<4
All Families	24.2%	11.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$317
Related children under 18	33.5%	18.6%	◆		
Related children under 5	35.1%	18.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000
Female Headed Families	41.5%	21.4%	◆	Households	20
Related children under 18	77.8%	44.4%	◆	Recipients	62
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$59
Median Family Income	\$19,492	\$28,232	◆		
				2001	2001
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid
Total	40.2%	54.1%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	10
With children under 6	39.2%	57.0%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	22
With children 6-17	46.8%	70.9%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	9

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4

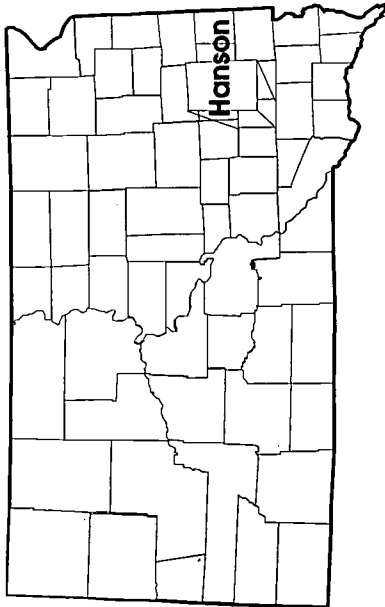
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs <4 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.7% 2.8% ❖

# Hanson County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 4 6.8% 16 6.1% ±2.99  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4 LNE  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* <4 LNE  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) <4 5 1.9% ±1.67  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 48 84.2% 206 80.8% ±11.03

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	6.8%	16	6.1%	±2.99	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	5	1.9%	±1.67	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	48	84.2%	206	80.8%	±11.03	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Hanson	0.0%	0.0%	349	339	48	47
Emery	0.0%	1.1%	194	197	18	28
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Harding County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 4.2%		Percent of Population Under 20: 34.2%				
2000 Population: 1,353	Total Family Households: 353	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20		580	586	463	Married Couple Families	404	399	307
Population under 5		131	147	57	With children	211	214	157
White alone		†	†	446	Without children	193	185	150
Black or African American alone		†	†	4	Female Headed Families	22	27	28
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone		†	†	6	With children	8	12	18
Asian alone		†	†	4	Without children	14	15	10
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone		†	†	0	Male Headed Families	19	13	18
Some other race alone		†	†	<4	With children	0	3	9
Two or more races		†	†	0	Without children	19	10	9

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%	◆	Recipients	<4	<4
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%	◆	Children	<4	<4
All Families	16.6%	9.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$300	\$300
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%	◆	Households	6	7
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%	◆	Recipients	9	14
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$54	\$38
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$23,447	\$25,109	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	13
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	<4	18
Total	35.5%	58.1%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	14
With children under 6	33.6%	60.9%	◆			
With children 6-17	46.3%	81.3%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

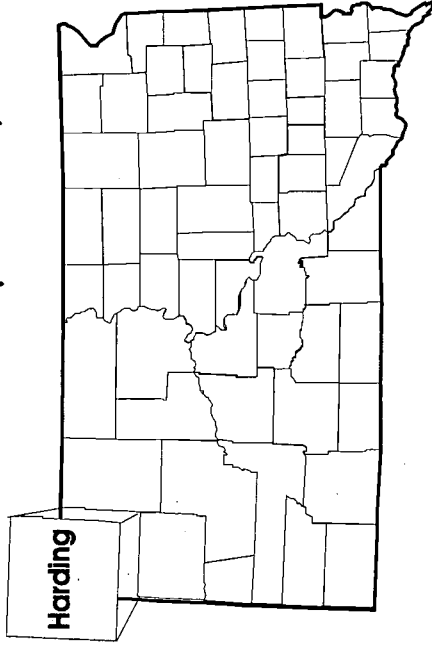
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 5 8

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 2.1% 5.6% ❖

# Harding County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
	*	*	*	*	*	
	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
	12	80.0%	59	77.6%	±19.81	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	School District:		Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	Harding County	Harding County	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
	Harding County	Harding County	0.0%	0.0%	320	307	17	20
			0.0%	NA	35	34	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hughes County - Based on 2000 Census		Total Family Households: 4,310		Percent of Population Under 5: 6.6%		Percent of Population Under 20: 30.1%	
	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,905	4,728	4,953	Married Couple Families	3,226	3,324	3,516
Population under 5	1,262	1,154	1,094	With children	1,845	1,760	1,634
White alone	†	†	4,023	Without children	1,381	1,564	1,882
Black or African American alone	†	†	12	Female Headed Families	386	496	582
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	744	With children	287	393	425
Asian alone	†	†	22	Without children	99	103	157
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4	Male Headed Families	76	121	212
Some other race alone	†	†	17	With children	7	71	142
Two or more races	†	†	133	Without children	69	50	70

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	7.1%	10.4%	◆	Families	37	40
Related children under 18	7.1%	13.9%	◆	Recipients	78	81
Related children under 5	8.0%	20.5%	◆	Children	66	68
All Families	4.9%	8.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$271	\$275
Related children under 18	6.7%	11.3%	◆			
Related children under 5	7.3%	15.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	22.8%	32.9%	◆	Households	320	341
Related children under 18	29.0%	37.8%	◆	Recipients	775	861
Related children under 5	NC	54.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$67	\$70
Median Family Income	\$34,331	\$33,863	◆			
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Total	65.4%	70.3%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	171	409
With children under 6	69.3%	88.0%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	248	459
With children 6-17	80.7%	89.9%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	44	180

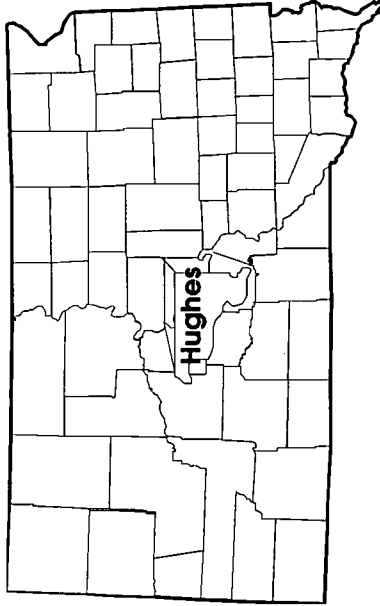


# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01	
Juvenile Offense Referrals	50	60	
Adjudicatory actions	95	126	
Non-adjudicatory actions	11	13	
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	115	64	
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.4%	1.8%	◆

Hughes County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	12	6.1%	62	5.8%	±1.44	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	7	6.5	±4.83	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	22.6	±22.17	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	131.6	±91.18	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	6.1%	96	8.9%	±1.79	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	157	81.3%	910	86.4%	±5.61	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Harrold	2.0%	1.8%	118	119	17	12
Pierre	1.7%	2.1%	2,818	2,763	321	341
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	436	469	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hutchinson County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 8,075	Total Family Households: 2,193	Percent of Population Under 5: 5.9%	Percent of Population Under 20: 27.0%
Population under 20	1980 2,780	1990 2,232	2000 2,180
Population under 5	637	520	478
White alone	†	†	2,114
Black or African American alone	†	†	4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	32
Asian alone	†	†	8
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	21

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,408	2,109	1,963
With children	1,114	860	780
Without children	1,294	1,249	1,183
Female Headed Families	140	115	139
With children	69	59	71
Without children	71	56	68
Male Headed Families	73	58	91
With children	21	18	43
Without children	52	40	48

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	23.5%	19.2%	◆	Families	<4	5
Related children under 18	29.9%	21.3%	◆	Recipients	8	12
Related children under 5	33.6%	28.6%	◆	Children	6	9
All Families	19.7%	16.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$310	\$333
Related children under 18	26.0%	19.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	32.4%	25.7%	◆	Households	90	100
Female Headed Families	22.9%	21.4%	◆	Recipients	211	229
Related children under 18	33.8%	23.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$64	\$66
Related children under 5	NC	26.7%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$20,601	\$23,573	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	24	103
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980 41.8%	1990 49.6%	2000 49.6%	5-13 (foodstamps)	59	130
Total	46.6%	77.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	17	46
With children under 6	64.9%	81.6%	◆			
With children 6-17						

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

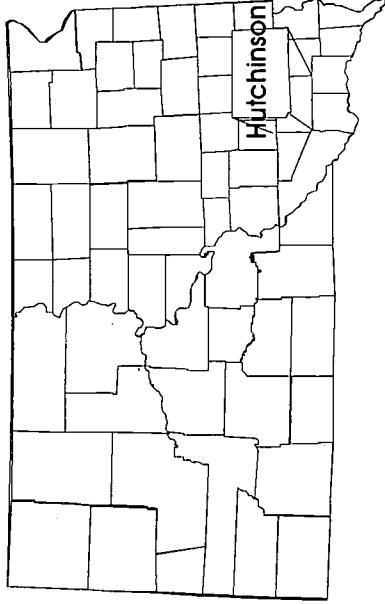
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	6	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	16

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 5 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 35 20

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.5% 3.7% ❖

# Hutchinson County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) <4 LNE  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* \*  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \*  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4 LNE  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) <4 LNE  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 71 80.7%

1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
19	4.1%	±1.84	
<4	LNE	LNE	
<4	LNE	LNE	
<4	LNE	LNE	
14	3.0%	±1.58	
384	83.7%	±8.37	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Freeman	0.0%	1.0%	434	457	80	97
Menno	0.0%	0.8%	310	294	50	46
Parkston	0.5%	0.9%	706	674	51	59
Tripp-Delmont	0.7%	0.7%	301	296	25	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.7%	0.0%	71	66	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 1,671		Total Family Households: 456		Hyde County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 7.6%		Percent of Population Under 20: 27.5%	
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	686	468	460	<u>Family Profile</u>					
Population under 5	164	119	127	<u>Married Couple Families</u>					
White alone	†	†	400	With children					
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Without children					
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	52	<u>Female Headed Families</u>					
Asian alone	†	†	0	With children					
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Without children					
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	<u>Male Headed Families</u>					
Two or more races	†	†	6	With children					
				Without children					

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
<u>Percent below poverty</u>					
All Persons	23.2%	16.5%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 18	27.8%	21.1%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 5	25.6%	23.9%	◆	<4	<4
All Families	18.8%	12.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$156
Related children under 18	28.8%	17.2%	◆		
Related children under 5	23.8%	25.8%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	
Female Headed Families	16.3%	30.4%	◆	Households	25
Related children under 18	35.0%	77.8%	◆	Recipients	77
Related children under 5	NC	66.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$70
Median Family Income	\$23,072	\$25,081	◆		
				<u>Age distribution (FY 2001)</u>	<u>Foodstamps</u>
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8
Total	42.6%	46.7%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12
With children under 6	58.1%	65.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	5
With children 6-17	56.7%	88.5%	◆		13

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

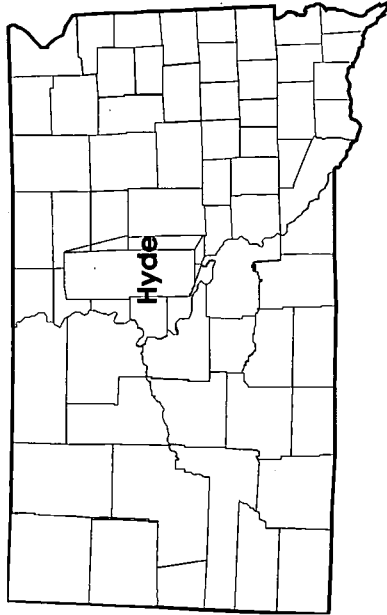
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	0	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	5

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs <4 no data

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 2.5% 4.1% ❖

Hyde County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	6.3%	±5.05	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	6	6.3%	±5.05	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	15	83.3%	82	88.2%	±19.08	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Hyde	0.0%	0.7%	297	275	51	37
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	14.8%	21.7%	560	541	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Jackson County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 8.3%		Percent of Population Under 20: 39.6%				
2000 Population: 2,930	Total Family Households: 676	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20		1,461	1,082	1,161	<u>Married Couple Families</u>	637	528	486
Population under 5		367	284	244	With children	380	278	245
White alone		†	†	404	Without children	257	250	241
Black or African American alone		†	†	0	<u>Female Headed Families</u>	95	95	139
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone		†	†	729	With children	65	71	92
Asian alone		†	†	<4	Without children	30	24	47
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone		†	†	0	<u>Male Headed Families</u>	34	57	51
Some other race alone		†	†	4	With children	17	46	28
Two or more races		†	†	23	Without children	17	11	23

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

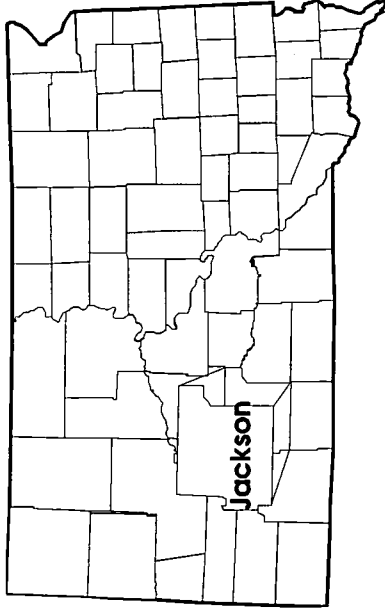
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	2000	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	35.6%	38.8%	◆	◆	Families	63	68
Related children under 18	44.1%	54.9%	◆	◆	Recipients	168	176
Related children under 5	50.0%	66.7%	◆	◆	Children	135	139
All Families	27.4%	31.9%	◆	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$297	\$288
Related children under 18	34.5%	44.9%	◆	◆			
Related children under 5	42.1%	60.1%	◆	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	67.4%	78.3%	◆	◆	Households	168	168
Related children under 18	77.3%	87.9%	◆	◆	Recipients	669	651
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$74	\$76
Median Family Income	\$23,100	\$20,444	◆	◆			
					<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>	
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000		0-4 (foodstamps)	0-5 (Medicaid)	175
Total	38.1%	49.2%	◆	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	6-13 (Medicaid)	248
With children under 6	37.2%	63.7%	◆	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	14-18 (Medicaid)	119
With children 6-17	60.6%	82.5%	◆	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

	FY 100	FY 01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	<4	7
Adjudicatory actions	0	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	15	11
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	11.5%	9.9% ❖

# Jackson County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	11.3%	17	6.5%	±3.07	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	19.0	±16.66	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	15.1%	41	15.6%	±4.77	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	34	64.2%	174	67.4%	±10.02	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Kadoka	2.5%	1.0%	420	391	62	59
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	13.3%	0.0%	399	330	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Jerauld County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 3.7%		Percent of Population Under 20: 23.8%	
2000 Population: 2,295	Total Family Households: 651	1990	2000	1980	2000
Population under 20		929	546	726	620
Population under 5		255	85	348	265
White alone		†	536	378	355
Black or African American alone		†	0	26	39
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone		†	6	11	19
Asian alone		†	0	15	20
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone		†	0	22	24
Some other race alone		†	0	0	7
Two or more races		†	4	22	17
		<u>Family Profile</u>			
		<u>Married Couple Families</u>			
		With children			
		Without children			
		<u>Female Headed Families</u>			
		With children			
		Without children			
		<u>Male Headed Families</u>			
		With children			
		Without children			

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
All Persons	20.3%	18.2%	◆	<4	0
Related children under 18	23.1%	22.4%	◆	<4	0
Related children under 5	23.9%	22.9%	◆	<4	0
All Families	15.6%	13.8%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$335
Related children under 18	21.7%	19.9%	◆		
Related children under 5	23.0%	21.3%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	
Female Headed Families	7.7%	18.2%	◆	Households	22
Related children under 18	18.2%	28.6%	◆	Recipients	48
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$64
Median Family Income	\$21,421	\$22,784	◆		\$58
		<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>			
		0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)			
		5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)			
		14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)			
		<u>Medicaid</u>			
		0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)			
		5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)			
		14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)			



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

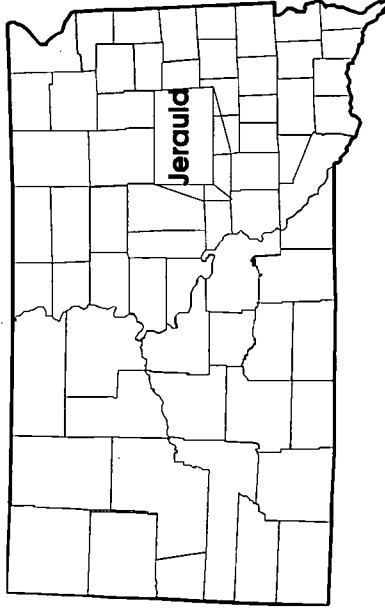
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	4	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 10 7

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.6% 11.0% ❖

# Jerauld County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) <4

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \*

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \*

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4

Births to single teens (single females under age 20) \*

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 12

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	7	7.3%	±5.40	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	9	9.4%	±6.13	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	70.6%	72	75.8%	±17.51	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Alpena	5.9%	2.0%	102	97	11	13
Wessington Springs	1.0%	0.5%	353	336	45	40
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Jones County - Based on 2000 Census		Total Family Households: 328		Percent of Population Under 5: 4.9%		Percent of Population Under 20: 28.7%	
	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	473	400	342	Married Couple Families	373	350	271
Population under 5	108	102	58	With children	186	153	115
White alone	†	†	323	Without children	187	197	156
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	27	26	38
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	11	With children	20	12	20
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	7	14	18
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	9	6	19
Some other race alone	†	†	0	With children	5	5	14
Two or more races	†	†	8	Without children	4	1	5

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	18.3%	15.1%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	20.0%	19.1%	◆	Recipients	<4	<4
Related children under 5	20.8%	23.5%	◆	Children	<4	<4
All Families	17.1%	11.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$261	\$250
Related children under 18	18.5%	14.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	23.9%	16.2%	◆	Households	8	9
Female Headed Families	37.0%	30.8%	◆	Recipients	25	29
Related children under 18	50.0%	40.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$61	\$52
Related children under 5	NC	50.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps Medicaid		
Median Family Income \$23,658	\$25,125	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	16
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11	25
Total	38.0%	50.5%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	21
With children under 6	34.9%	56.1%	◆			
With children 6-17	50.4%	82.9%	◆			

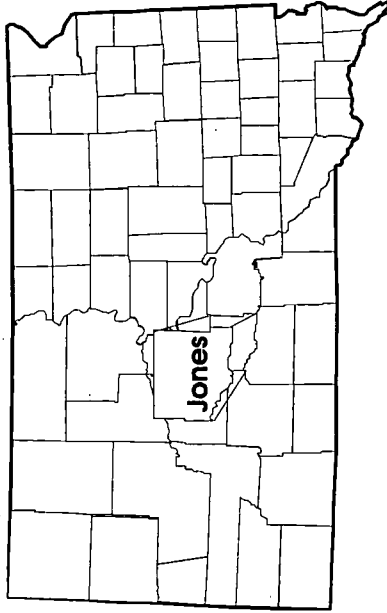
0 257

# Safety Indicators

♦ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	9	4
Adjudicatory actions	0	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	<4
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.9%	8.2% ♦

Jones County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	<4	LNE	47	83.9%	±23.99	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Jones County	2.9%	0.0%	247	216	28	28
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Kingsbury County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 5,815	Total Family Households: 1,592	Percent of Population Under 5: 5.4%	Percent of Population Under 20: 26.7%
Population under 20	1,929	1,651	1,555
Population under 5	500	389	312
White alone	†	†	1,518
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	7
Asian alone	†	†	5
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	19

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,743	1,493	1,419
With children	818	643	556
Without children	925	850	863
Female Headed Families	93	84	106
With children	47	55	66
Without children	46	29	40
Male Headed Families	56	52	67
With children	11	21	50
Without children	45	31	17

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	20.1%	13.5%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	27.6%	17.8%	◆	Recipients	7	4
Related children under 5	27.0%	18.3%	◆	Children	6	4
All Families	15.0%	10.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$420	\$415
Related children under 18	21.1%	16.2%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	24.6%	16.3%	◆	Households	50	50
Female Headed Families	25.8%	16.0%	◆	Recipients	108	103
Related children under 18	44.9%	25.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$62	\$68
Related children under 5	NC	28.6%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$21,785	\$25,800	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	54
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	29	73
Total	40.9%	46.7%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	7	37
With children under 6	43.1%	71.7%	◆			
With children 6-17	62.1%	74.4%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	13	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	11

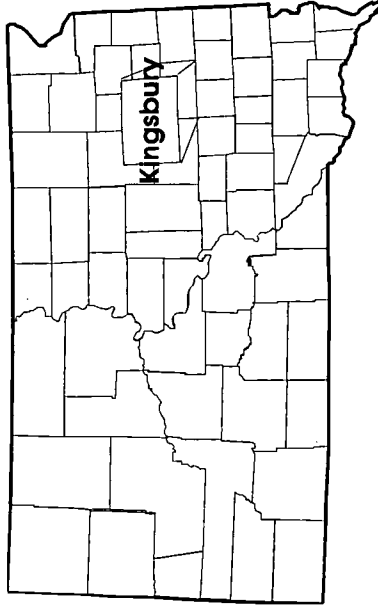
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 14 5

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 3.9% 2.0% ❖

# Kingsbury County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) <4  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \*  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* <4  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 5 8.8% 20  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 43 75.4% 258

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	2.9%	±1.90	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	5	8.8%	20	6.5%	±2.84	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	43	75.4%	258	84.3%	±10.29	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Arlington	1.7%	1.6%	364	352	24	37
DeSmet	1.0%	1.8%	329	307	41	37
Lake Preston	2.3%	0.8%	260	242	27	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 11,276		Lake County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5%		Percent of Population Under 20: 29.5%	
Total Family Households: 2,830		1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20		3,323	3,205	3,324	2,643	2,442	2,446
Population under 5		819	707	621	1,303	1,161	1,044
White alone		†	†	3,209	1,340	1,281	1,402
Black or African American alone		†	†	12	172	214	260
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone		†	†	38	114	145	185
Asian alone		†	†	25	58	69	75
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone		†	†	<4	62	84	124
Some other race alone		†	†	13	12	33	74
Two or more races		†	†	26	50	51	50

Family Profile		1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families		2,643	2,442	2,446
With children		1,303	1,161	1,044
Without children		1,340	1,281	1,402
Female Headed Families		172	214	260
With children		114	145	185
Without children		58	69	75
Male Headed Families		62	84	124
With children		12	33	74
Without children		50	51	50

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2001
All Persons	15.0%	10.4%	◆	Families	11	12
Related children under 18	16.2%	11.6%	◆	Recipients	19	21
Related children under 5	15.9%	15.7%	◆	Children	15	16
All Families	11.9%	8.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$225	\$224
Related children under 18	14.7%	10.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	14.7%	16.1%	◆	Households	229	224
Female Headed Families	30.2%	38.1%	◆	Recipients	424	429
Related children under 18	44.1%	50.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$57	\$59
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps Medicaid		
Median Family Income \$24,493 \$28,494			◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	64	183
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	92	159
Total	42.8%	54.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	17	62
With children under 6	49.2%	67.8%	◆			
With children 6-17	65.9%	86.3%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	42	39
Adjudicatory actions	4	25

Non-adjudicatory actions 13 9

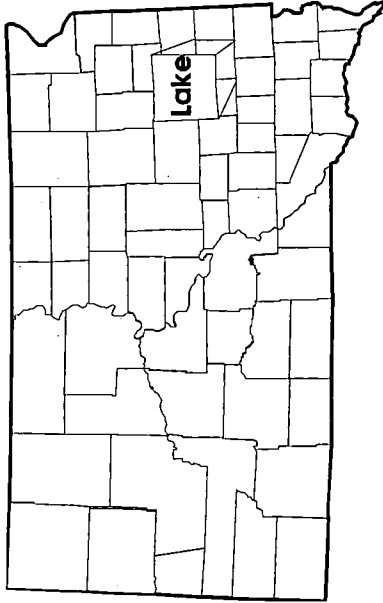
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 50 34

1980 1990 2000

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 5.2% 1.4% ❖

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed

# Lake County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 9 8.2% 38 6.5% ±2.08  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* <4 LNE  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* <4 LNE  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 9 8.2% 46 7.9% ±2.28  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 88 81.5% 482 84.6% ±7.55

1996-00(combined) 1996-00

	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	8.2%	38	6.5%	±2.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	<4	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	<4	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	<4	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	8.2%	46	7.9%	±2.28
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	88	81.5%	482	84.6%	±7.55

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Chester	0.0%	2.1%	367	383	39	45
Madison Central	1.1%	0.9%	1,421	1,375	105	104
Rutland	1.3%	0.0%	135	128	11	11
Oldham-Ramona	1.0%	2.2%	206	177	20	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	130	119	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Lawrence County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 4.8%		Percent of Population Under 20: 28.0%				
2000 Population: 21,802	Total Family Households: 5,560	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	6,049	6,446	6,098		<u>Married Couple Families</u>	4,036	4,446	4,530
Population under 5	1,490	1,425	1,057		With children	2,027	2,191	1,837
White alone	†	†	5,694		Without children	2,009	2,255	2,693
Black or African American alone	†	†	22		<u>Female Headed Families</u>	566	642	754
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	232		With children	375	476	536
Asian alone	†	†	23		Without children	191	166	218
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4		<u>Male Headed Families</u>	154	198	276
Some other race alone	†	†	19		With children	75	125	182
Two or more races	†	†	105		Without children	79	73	94

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
All Persons	14.3%	14.0%	◆	Families		26	23
Related children under 18	14.5%	14.5%	◆	Recipients		50	49
Related children under 5	15.0%	19.4%	◆	Children		35	34
All Families	10.3%	8.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per family		\$252	\$259
Related children under 18	14.2%	13.6%	◆				
Related children under 5	16.7%	18.4%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>		2000	2001
Female Headed Families	40.8%	36.9%	◆	Households		374	359
Related children under 18	54.6%	51.5%	◆	Recipients		753	749
Related children under 5	NC	66.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient		\$69	\$72
Median Family Income	\$27,817	\$31,185	◆				
<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps Medicaid</u>							
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)		139	406
Total	48.5%	58.8%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)		166	351
With children under 6	46.5%	72.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)		38	169
With children 6-17	68.8%	79.8%	◆				



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	64	78
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	21

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 14 15

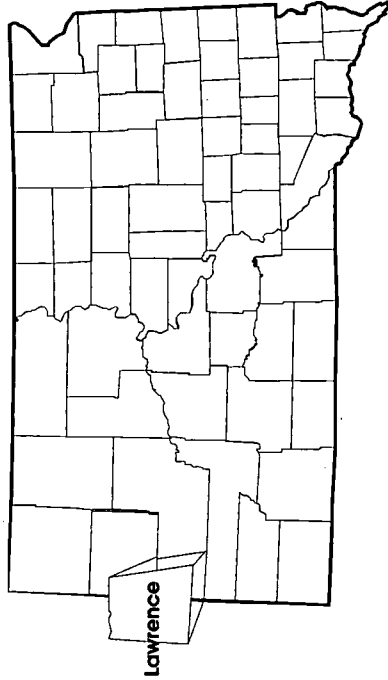
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

Alcohol Treatment Programs 126 79

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 11.5% 2.0% ❖

# Lawrence County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 4 1.9% 70 6.3% ±1.48  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* \* 6 ±4.33  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \* 7 ±27.98  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4 LNE 4 ±35.91  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 15 7.0% 104 ±1.80  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 179 84.4% 954 ±5.56

## 1996-00 (combined)

Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
70	6.3%	70	6.3%	±1.48
6	*	6	5.4	±4.33
7	*	7	37.8	±27.98
<4	LNE	4	36.6	±35.91
15	7.0%	104	9.4%	±1.80
179	84.4%	954	87.6%	±5.56

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Lead-Deadwood	1.0%	0.0%	1,110	1,067	127	129
Spearfish	2.9%	2.0%	2,265	2,154	259	268
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	16	193	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Lincoln County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 8.0%		Percent of Population Under 20: 31.9%				
2000 Population: 24,131	Total Family Households: 6,669	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,750	5,078	7,703		<u>Married Couple Families</u>	3,574	3,799	5,843
Population under 5	1,291	1,238	1,942		With children	1,942	2,020	3,051
White alone	†	†	7,382		Without children	1,632	1,779	2,792
Black or African American alone	†	†	39		<u>Female Headed Families</u>	200	282	591
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	68		With children	120	212	409
Asian alone	†	†	38		Without children	80	70	182
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0		<u>Male Headed Families</u>	72	150	235
Some other race alone	†	†	44		With children	14	79	138
Two or more races	†	†	132		Without children	58	71	97

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

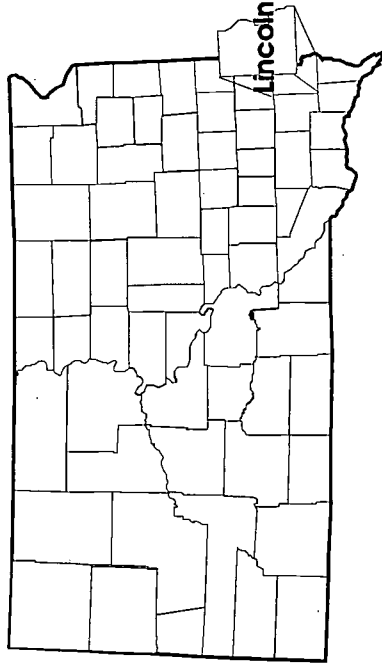
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	
<u>All Persons</u>	11.0%	6.2%	◆	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
Related children under 18	10.7%	7.2%	◆	Families	11
Related children under 5	11.1%	6.6%	◆	Recipients	21
All Families	9.8%	4.6%	◆	Children	19
Related children under 18	10.4%	5.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$287
Related children under 5	11.5%	5.7%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	<u>2000</u>
<u>Female Headed Families</u>	34.0%	16.3%	◆	Households	111
Related children under 18	34.4%	23.4%	◆	Recipients	267
Related children under 5	NC	46.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$66
Median Family Income \$28,893	\$32,490	◆	◆	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001)</u>	<u>Foodstamps</u>
				0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	54
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	79
Total	46.3%	64.7%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	30
With children under 6	52.1%	80.4%	◆		86
With children 6-17	62.7%	92.3%	◆		

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	104	153
Adjudicatory actions	26	43
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	38	42
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.8%	0.5%

# Lincoln County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	18	4.9%	96	6.1%	±1.23	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	9	5.8	±3.76	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	11	3.0%	62	4.0%	±.99	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	333	92.0%	1,403	91.5%	±4.79	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Canton	0.8%	0.8%	1,000	954	161	150
Harrisburg	0.6%	0.5%	779	802	91	104
Lennox	1.0%	1.0%	1,626	1,608	199	221
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Lyman County - Based on 2000 Census		Total Family Households: 1,010		Percent of Population Under 5: 8.6%		Percent of Population Under 20: 34.6%	
	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,474	1,312	1,346	Married Couple Families	810	755	720
Population under 5	417	331	336	With children	451	377	315
White alone	†	†	644	Without children	359	378	405
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	115	125	193
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	657	With children	73	88	129
Asian alone	†	†	6	Without children	42	37	64
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	40	60	97
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	9	44	62
Two or more races	†	†	36	Without children	31	16	35

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

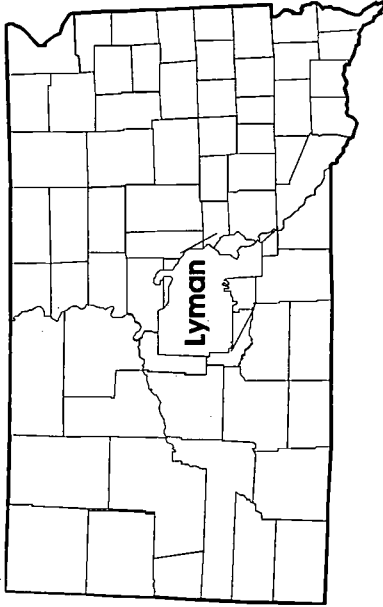
	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	28.5%	24.7%	◆	Families	46	50
Related children under 18	36.0%	37.0%	◆	Recipients	104	110
Related children under 5	38.8%	42.2%	◆	Children	87	94
All Families	24.8%	17.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$292	\$280
Related children under 18	31.1%	28.3%	◆			
Related children under 5	39.4%	37.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	40.9%	38.5%	◆	Households	120	126
Related children under 18	55.4%	58.0%	◆	Recipients	426	450
Related children under 5	NC	69.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$74	\$73
Median Family Income	\$21,558	\$25,880	◆			
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Total	41.7%	61.1%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	101	206
With children under 6	43.3%	69.5%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	127	214
With children 6-17	65.6%	87.5%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	39	100

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	<4	6
Adjudicatory actions	0	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	35	22
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	10.6%	4.8%

# Lyman County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	7.2%	27	8.2%	±3.10	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	12.2	±11.91	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	7	144.9	±107.36	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	253.2	±248.10	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	18.8%	52	15.8%	±4.30	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	43	62.3%	239	73.5%	±9.32	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

	School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
		99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Lyman	Lyman	0.0%	1.6%	433	435	56	58
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)		12.1%	10.1%	291	320	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 5,832		McCook County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 20: 31.0%			
Total Family Households: 1,559		Percent of Population Under 5: 6.7%		Family Profile			
Population under 20	1980 2,128	1990 1,700	2000 1,808	Married Couple Families	1980 1,562	1990 1,386	2000 1,368
Population under 5	1980 496	1990 404	2000 392	With children	802	648	639
White alone	†	†	1,779	Without children	760	738	729
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	91	99	113
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5	With children	32	50	74
Asian alone	†	†	4	Without children	59	49	39
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	55	59	78
Some other race alone	†	†	6	With children	10	20	38
Two or more races	†	†	12	Without children	45	39	40

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	2000	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%	◆	◆	Families	<4	4
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%	◆	◆	Recipients	4	6
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%	◆	◆	Children	<4	5
All Families	16.6%	9.3%	◆	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$258	\$283
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%	◆	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%	◆	◆	Households	71	74
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%	◆	◆	Recipients	185	194
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%	◆	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$59	\$63
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income \$23,447	\$25,109	◆	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	25	109
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980 45.1%	1990 50.9%	2000 50.9%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	51	123
Total	52.1%	73.2%	73.2%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	13	42
With children under 6	68.1%	85.0%	85.0%	◆			
With children 6-17				◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

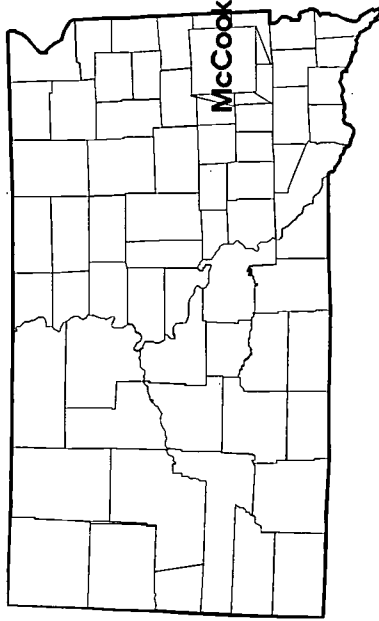
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	16	13
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 8 <4

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 2.7% 2.5% ❖

# McCook County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	7.0%	23	6.4%	±2.63	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	21	5.8%	±2.50	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	57	83.8%	303	86.6%	±9.75	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Canistota	0.0%	0.9%	244	243	35	41
Montrose	0.0%	0.0%	234	233	33	38
Bridgewater	0.0%	0.0%	187	183	26	26
McCook Central	0.4%	0.0%	397	386	53	59
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	113	104	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 2,904		McPherson County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 20: 24.0%		
Total Family Households: 822		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5%		Family Profile		
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,150	783	697	Married Couple Families	1,091	905
Population under 5	249	169	160	With children	462	324
White alone	†	†	691	Without children	629	581
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	64	46
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5	With children	28	18
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	36	28
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	26	22
Some other race alone	†	†	0	With children	9	7
Two or more races	†	†	0	Without children	17	15

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
All Persons	27.2%	21.5%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 18	34.9%	24.8%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 5	30.0%	30.8%	◆	<4	<4
All Families	20.8%	15.8%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$175
Related children under 18	26.0%	22.6%	◆		\$219
Related children under 5	30.3%	28.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000
Female Headed Families	32.8%	17.1%	◆	Households	25
Related children under 18	35.7%	23.1%	◆	Recipients	48
Related children under 5	NC	20.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$53
Median Family Income	\$18,020	\$19,180	◆		\$53
Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps Medicaid					
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7
Total	37.7%	42.6%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	9
With children under 6	43.1%	70.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	0
With children 6-17	61.5%	75.1%	◆		17



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	0	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	9	<4

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

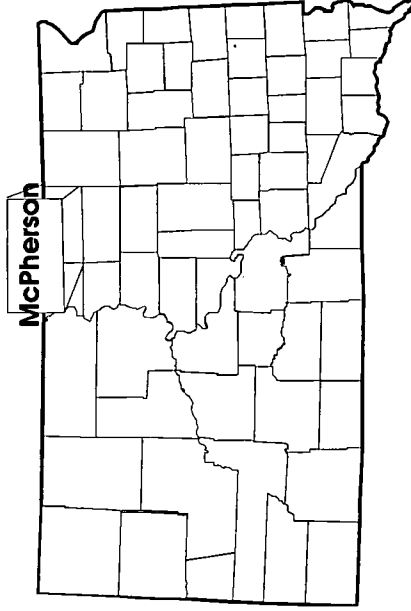
Alcohol Treatment Programs <4 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed 13.6% 4.8% ❖

# McPherson County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)

Births to single teens (single females under age 20)

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	4	3.1%	±3.04	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	3.1%	±3.04	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	19	73.1%	84	65.6%	±14.03	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Children with a disability

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Eureka	0.8%	0.0%	264	257	26	34
Leola	3.2%	1.0%	237	243	20	20
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 4,576		Total Family Households: 1,252		Marshall County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.9%		Percent of Population Under 20: 29.0%			
	1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,246	1,368	1,328					<u>Family Profile</u>	1,331	1,165	1,054
Population under 5	323	337	270					<u>Married Couple Families</u>	623	495	443
White alone	†	†	1,170					With children	708	670	611
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4					Without children	103	106	119
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	131					<u>Female Headed Families</u>	64	55	63
Asian alone	†	†	<4					With children	39	51	56
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0					Without children	58	68	79
Some other race alone	†	†	5					<u>Male Headed Families</u>	15	35	43
Two or more races	†	†	18					With children	43	33	36
								Without children			

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty		1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2001
<u>All Persons</u>		22.8%	17.7%	◆		Families	<4
Related children under 18		30.4%	18.5%	◆		Recipients	5
Related children under 5		36.1%	18.4%	◆		Children	5
<u>All Families</u>		18.3%	12.5%	◆		Average \$ per month per family	\$304
Related children under 18		24.1%	15.2%	◆			
Related children under 5		33.5%	19.2%	◆		<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	2000
<u>Female Headed Families</u>		35.0%	29.1%	◆		Households	55
Related children under 18		44.9%	37.0%	◆		Recipients	130
Related children under 5		NC	77.8%	◆		Average \$ per month per recipient	\$71
Median Family Income	\$20,680	\$21,219	◆				
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000			<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>
Total	40.4%	46.0%	◆			0-4 (foodstamps)	14
With children under 6	48.0%	63.8%	◆			5-13 (foodstamps)	34
With children 6-17	60.0%	80.8%	◆			14-17 (foodstamps)	13

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	13
Non-adjudicatory actions	46	8

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 <4

## Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

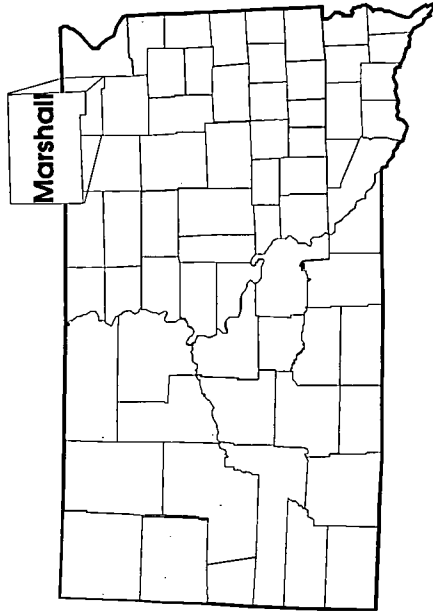
Alcohol Treatment Programs 5 8

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed 1.1% 6.2% ❖

# Marshall County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)

Births to single teens (single females under age 20)

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	4.2%	±2.77	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	15	7.1%	±3.58	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	23	67.6%	153	72.9%	±11.54	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

## Children with a disability

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Britton	2.7%	1.5%	522	535	42	49
Langford	1.8%	0.9%	238	245	15	22
Veblen	0.0%	1.6%	117	120	6	13
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 24,253		Meade County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 20: 31.3%				
Total Family Households: 6,700		1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
		Percent of Population Under 5: 7.7%						
Population under 20	7,847	7,763	7,591		<u>Married Couple Families</u>	4,646	4,867	5,668
Population under 5	2,129	1,920	1,868		With children	2,903	2,905	2,802
White alone	†	†	6,825		Without children	1,743	1,962	2,866
Black or African American alone	†	†	127		<u>Female Headed Families</u>	388	521	727
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	217		With children	274	387	507
Asian alone	†	†	33		Without children	114	134	220
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	4		<u>Male Headed Families</u>	134	192	305
Some other race alone	†	†	43		With children	95	126	206
Two or more races	†	†	342		Without children	39	66	99

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty		1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
<u>All Persons</u>		10.6%	10.4%	◆	Families		29	28
Related children under 18		11.3%	12.4%	◆	Recipients		61	59
Related children under 5		12.8%	12.8%	◆	Children		50	48
<u>All Families</u>		8.0%	9.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family		\$277	\$274
Related children under 18		9.8%	11.7%	◆				
Related children under 5		10.8%	13.3%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>		2000	2001
<u>Female Headed Families</u>		26.3%	32.0%	◆	Households		306	308
Related children under 18		33.6%	38.7%	◆	Recipients		774	774
Related children under 5		NC	55.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient		\$66	\$68
Median Family Income		\$27,862	\$27,156	◆				
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>		1980	1990	2000	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001)</u>	<u>Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>	
Total		49.7%	57.5%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	120	433	
With children under 6		44.3%	55.9%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	209	433	
With children 6-17		64.7%	79.9%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	68	206	

# Safety Indicators

♦ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	76	136
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4

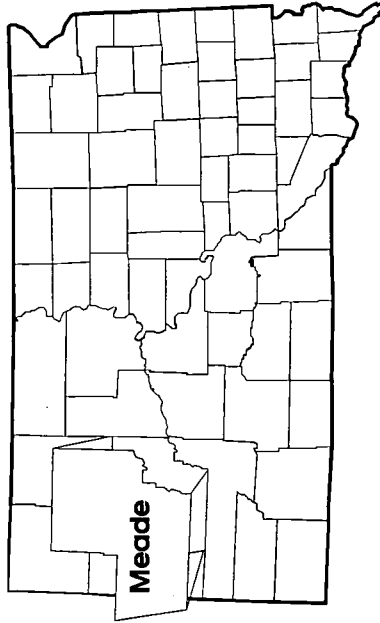
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 15 9

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 62 50

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 5.8% 3.2% ♦

# Meade County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 28 9.0% 113 5.9% ±1.08  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE 11 ±3.38  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4 LNE 8 ±20.92  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) <4 LNE 8 ±58.48  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 26 8.4% 146 ±1.23  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 229 75.6% 1,572 83.2% ±4.11

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	28	9.0%	113	5.9%	±1.08	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	11	5.7	±3.38	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	8	30.2	±20.92	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	84.4	±58.48	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	26	8.4%	146	7.6%	±1.23	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	229	75.6%	1,572	83.2%	±4.11	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Meade	2.5%	2.1%	2,937	2,838	295	300
Faith	0.8%	0.0%	205	210	17	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	306	306	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 2,083		Mellette County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 9.0%		Percent of Population Under 20: 37.9%		
Total Family Households: 499		1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20		903	820	790	<u>Married Couple Families</u>	413	356	325
Population under 5		240	208	188	With children	221	193	162
White alone		†	†	222	Without children	192	163	163
Black or African American alone		†	†	0	<u>Female Headed Families</u>	91	110	116
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone		†	†	529	With children	58	87	69
Asian alone		†	†	<4	Without children	33	23	47
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone		†	†	0	<u>Male Headed Families</u>	27	41	58
Some other race alone		†	†	<4	With children	10	31	39
Two or more races		†	†	36	Without children	17	10	19

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		
<u>All Persons</u>	38.9%	41.3%	◆	2000	2001	
Related children under 18	51.9%	50.6%	◆	Families	58	57
Related children under 5	61.7%	55.3%	◆	Recipients	124	127
<u>All Families</u>	32.8%	33.8%	◆	Children	102	103
Related children under 18	44.8%	44.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$283	\$285
Related children under 5	54.2%	43.9%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	2000	2001
<u>Female Headed Families</u>	73.6%	73.5%	◆	Households	131	123
Related children under 18	81.7%	81.7%	◆	Recipients	503	482
Related children under 5	NC	86.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$75	\$77
Median Family Income	\$18,756	\$17,798	◆	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>	Medicaid	
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	63	142
Total	40.7%	44.6%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	168	228
With children under 6	40.1%	50.7%	◆	14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	57	93
With children 6-17	52.8%	68.4%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	9	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	5

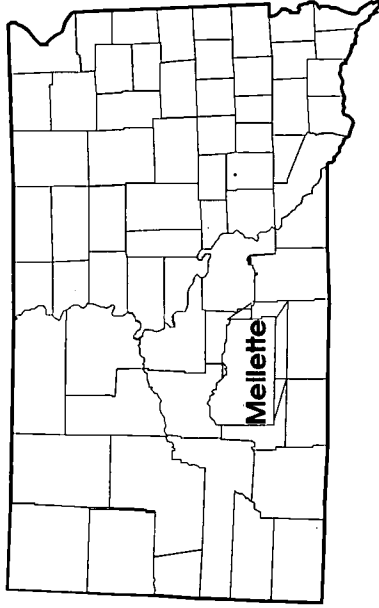
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 4 <4

## Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs

	1980	1990	2000
	25	12	

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 17.8% 17.2% ❖

# Mellotte County



# Health Indicators

	2000	1996-00 (Combined Rate)	1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	11	37.9%	37
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	63.0%	127

	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
	8.2%	±4.17
	27.5	±24.08
	*	*
	*	*
	20.3%	±6.55
	70.6%	±12.27

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
White River	4.1%	6.5%	441	454	77	69
Wood	9.1%	0.0%	69	70	7	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 2,884		Total Family Households: 789		Minor County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.1%		Percent of Population Under 20: 27.6%	
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,110	942	797				<u>Family Profile</u>		
Population under 5	293	227	148				<u>Married Couple Families</u>		
White alone	†	†	776				With children		
Black or African American alone	†	†	11				Without children		
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	4				<u>Female Headed Families</u>		
Asian alone	†	†	<4				With children		
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0				Without children		
Some other race alone	†	†	0				<u>Male Headed Families</u>		
Two or more races	†	†	4				With children		
							Without children		

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	
Percent below poverty				2000	2001
All Persons	32.5%	16.6%	◆	<4	<4
Related children under 18	35.3%	21.6%	◆	Recipients	4
Related children under 5	27.0%	26.9%	◆	Children	<4
All Families	27.8%	11.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$220
Related children under 18	29.8%	18.7%	◆		\$255
Related children under 5	23.5%	23.5%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	
Female Headed Families	35.7%	50.9%	◆	Households	2000
Related children under 18	62.5%	57.6%	◆	Recipients	39
Related children under 5	NC	72.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	82
Median Family Income	\$17,635	\$23,714	◆		\$68
					\$64
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>	<u>Medicaid</u>
Total	33.3%	51.5%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	0-5 (Medicaid)
With children under 6	46.1%	81.6%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	6-13 (Medicaid)
With children 6-17	42.1%	79.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	14-18 (Medicaid)



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals FY 00 FY 01

Adjudicatory actions 10 <4

Non-adjudicatory actions 0 9

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

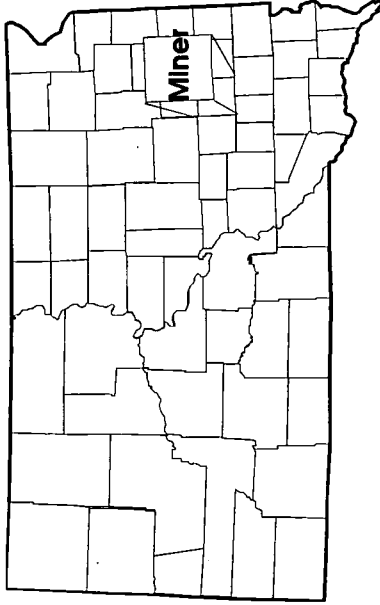
Alcohol Treatment Programs 4 5

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed 5.0% 0.9% ❖

# Miner County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)

Births to single teens (single females under age 20)

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	11.8%	12	8.5%	±4.78	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	347.8	±340.87	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	11.8%	15	10.6%	±5.35	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	30	88.2%	116	82.3%	±14.97	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Children with a disability

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Howard	1.0%	0.7%	545	529	72	73
Carthage	0.0%	0.0%	15	12	6	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 148,281		Total Family Households: 37,573		Minnehaha County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 7.3%		Percent of Population Under 20: 29.3%			
	1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	36,090	37,048	43,407	Married Couple Families	24,607	26,604	30,014	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 5	8,722	9,812	10,795	With children	13,445	13,636	14,544	Without children	11,152	12,968	15,470
White alone	†	†	38,774	Female Headed Families	2,963	4,209	5,508	With children	1,999	3,048	3,848
Black or African American alone	†	†	921	Without children	964	1,161	1,660	Male Headed Families	595	1,115	2,051
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,151	With children	242	607	1,200	Without children	353	508	851
Asian alone	†	†	554	Without children	964	1,161	1,660				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	34								
Some other race alone	†	†	600								
Two or more races	†	†	1373								

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	8.7%	8.0%	◆	Families	192	207
Related children under 18	9.7%	8.5%	◆	Recipients	446	481
Related children under 5	11.2%	10.2%	◆	Children	353	376
All Families	6.5%	5.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$281	\$282
Related children under 18	8.4%	8.0%	◆			
Related children under 5	10.6%	9.5%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	26.8%	25.2%	◆	Households	2,419	2,621
Related children under 18	35.7%	31.9%	◆	Recipients	5,156	5,674
Related children under 5	NC	47.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$70	\$72
Median Family Income	\$34,417	\$34,286	◆			
				Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	0-5 (Medicaid)	3,136
Total	56.8%	67.7%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	6-13 (Medicaid)	2,669
With children under 6	53.5%	79.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	14-18 (Medicaid)	1,143
With children 6-17	66.4%	86.2%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	1,227	1,480
Non-adjudicatory actions	500	757

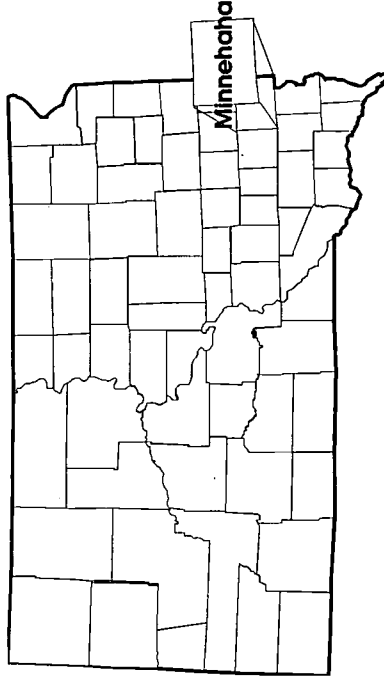
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 50 95

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 917 644

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.7% 3.8% ❖

# Minnehaha County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 141 6.1% 659 6.0% ±0.46  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) 12 5.2 83 7.6 ±1.63  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) 11 36.6 36 24.0 ±7.83  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) 4 36.0 22 39.6 ±16.54  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 198 8.6% 857 7.8% ±0.52  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 1,916 84.4% 9,239 86.0% ±1.75

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	141	6.1%	659	6.0%	±0.46	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	12	5.2	83	7.6	±1.63	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	11	36.6	36	24.0	±7.83	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	4	36.0	22	39.6	±16.54	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	198	8.6%	857	7.8%	±0.52	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,916	84.4%	9,239	86.0%	±1.75	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Baltic	1.2%	3.2%	356	340	38	42
Brandon Valley	0.3%	0.5%	2,522	2,533	244	243
Dell Rapids	0.5%	0.2%	810	863	86	102
Garretson	2.0%	0.4%	497	499	30	36
Sioux Falls	3.4%	3.4%	18,819	19,066	2,520	2,542
Tri-Valley	0.2%	0.9%	780	803	56	60
West Central	0.4%	0.3%	1,172	1,171	148	148
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.1%	3,884	4,045	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

	Moody County - Based on 2000 Census			Percent of Population Under 20: 32.1%			
	2000 Population: 6,995	Total Family Households: 1,762	Percent of Population Under 5: 6.2%	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,238	2,138	2,115	Married Couple Families	1,644	1,538	1,431
Population under 5	565	533	409	With children	847	755	670
White alone	†	†	1,656	Without children	797	783	761
Black or African American alone	†	†	10	Female Headed Families	136	150	214
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	357	With children	85	114	143
Asian alone	†	†	11	Without children	51	36	71
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	50	67	117
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	25	34	87
Two or more races	†	†	80	Without children	25	33	30

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		
Percent below poverty	15.9%	13.3%	◆	2000	2001	
All Persons	15.9%	13.3%	◆	Families	5	10
Related children under 18	19.8%	16.9%	◆	Recipients	7	17
Related children under 5	16.0%	20.8%	◆	Children	6	15
All Families	13.7%	9.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$262	\$283
Related children under 18	18.0%	14.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	15.1%	18.8%	◆	Households	73	80
Female Headed Families	37.5%	38.8%	◆	Recipients	173	204
Related children under 18	50.0%	51.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$74	\$71
Related children under 5	NC	76.3%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$24,677	\$28,478	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	40	119
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	55	116
Total	44.0%	59.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	13	40
With children under 6	52.8%	74.4%	◆			
With children 6-17	58.0%	89.2%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	92	56
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	22

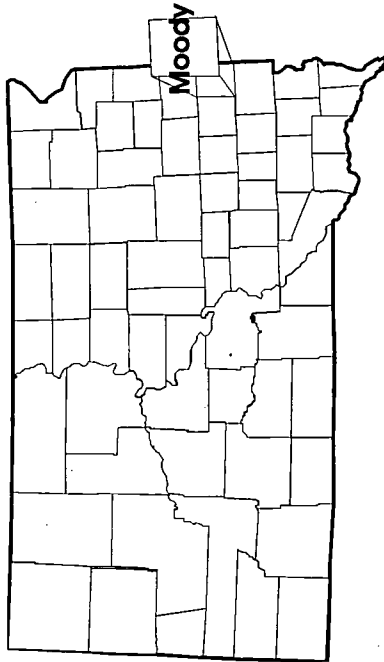
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 6 7

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 36 23

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 8.4% 0.9% ◆

# Moody County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 10 13.5% 35 9.6% ±3.18  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE <4 LNE  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) <4 LNE <4 LNE  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* \* <4 LNE  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 12 16.2% 33 9.0% ±3.08  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 51 69.9% 306 85.0% ±9.52

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	13.5%	35	9.6%	±3.18	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	16.2%	33	9.0%	±3.08	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	69.9%	306	85.0%	±9.52	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Flandreau	3.3%	2.7%	843	806	82	93
Colman-Egan	0.0%	0.6%	342	342	39	35
Hermanson	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	20.8%	28.5%	401	389	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 88,565		Pennington County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 20: 29.8%		
Total Family Households: 23,271		Percent of Population Under 5: 7.1%		Family Profile		
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	24,389	26,059	26,354	<u>Married Couple Families</u>	15,908	17,851
Population under 5	6,418	7,512	6,275	With children	8,764	9,305
White alone	†	†	21,091	Without children	7,144	8,546
Black or African American alone	†	†	249	<u>Female Headed Families</u>	2,187	3,121
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	3,222	With children	1,628	2,407
Asian alone	†	†	191	Without children	559	714
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	13	<u>Male Headed Families</u>	508	790
Some other race alone	†	†	217	With children	297	499
Two or more races	†	†	1371	Without children	211	291

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

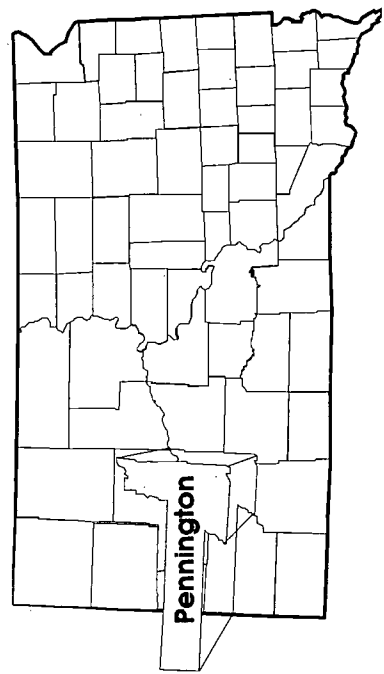
	1979	1989	1999	<u>TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)</u>	
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
<u>All Persons</u>	12.2%	12.9%	◆	259	254
Related children under 18	14.2%	18.2%	◆	585	554
Related children under 5	17.8%	22.0%	◆	480	454
<u>All Families</u>	9.5%	10.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$279
Related children under 18	12.7%	15.1%	◆		\$277
Related children under 5	15.8%	18.6%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>	2001
<u>Female Headed Families</u>	37.7%	41.2%	◆	Households	2,457
Related children under 18	44.2%	51.9%	◆	Recipients	6,173
Related children under 5	NC	70.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$71
Median Family Income	\$29,102	\$29,570	◆		\$72
<u>% of females 16 and older in labor force</u>	1980	1990	2000	<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps</u>	Medicaid
Total	55.5%	62.6%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	1,313
With children under 6	53.0%	66.4%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	1,625
With children 6-17	65.7%	82.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	435

# Safety Indicators

♦ means the information is not yet available

	FY 00	FY 01
<u>Juvenile Offense Referrals</u>		
Adjudicatory actions	602	850
Non-adjudicatory actions	13	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	47	83
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	543	545
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.7%	3.0% ♦

# Pennington County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	97	6.9%	442	6.6%	±0.62	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	14	9.9	52	7.8	±2.11	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	8	44.0	31	34.1	±12.01	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	16	46.3	±22.71	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	156	11.0%	818	12.2%	±0.84	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	994	71.3%	5,136	78.0%	±2.13	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk (\*) indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Douglas	2.5%	3.4%	2,349	2,376	341	390
Hill City	1.5%	3.4%	602	592	58	58
New Underwood	5.5%	1.4%	276	281	18	26
Rapid City	3.7%	3.6%	13,806	13,461	1,488	1,495
Wall	0.5%	1.1%	359	344	37	40
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.7%	0.5%	1,416	1,432	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

	Perkins County - Based on 2000 Census			Percent of Population Under 20: 26.5%			
	2000 Population: 3,363	Total Family Households: 937	Percent of Population Under 5: 5.8%	Family Profile			
Population under 20	1,464	1,070	891	Married Couple Families	1,203	996	826
Population under 5	356	235	195	With children	610	443	324
White alone	†	†	835	Without children	593	553	502
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	68	83	75
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	29	With children	47	52	46
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	21	31	29
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	47	33	36
Some other race alone	†	†	13	With children	9	14	20
Two or more races	†	†	11	Without children	38	19	16

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty	19.4%	15.2%	◆	Families	<4	<4
All Persons	19.4%	15.2%	◆	Recipients	4	<4
Related children under 18	24.2%	20.8%	◆	Children	<4	<4
Related children under 5	31.4%	27.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$218	\$176
All Families	15.9%	12.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 18	21.4%	21.6%	◆	Households	76	78
Related children under 5	25.7%	31.8%	◆	Recipients	135	154
Female Headed Families	25.0%	32.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$55	\$58
Related children under 18	30.6%	40.3%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Related children under 5	NC	84.2%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	18	60
Median Family Income \$25,222 \$24,651				5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	57
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	13	32
Total	46.8%	58.3%	◆			
With children under 6	46.0%	82.7%	◆			
With children 6-17	69.5%	84.7%	◆			

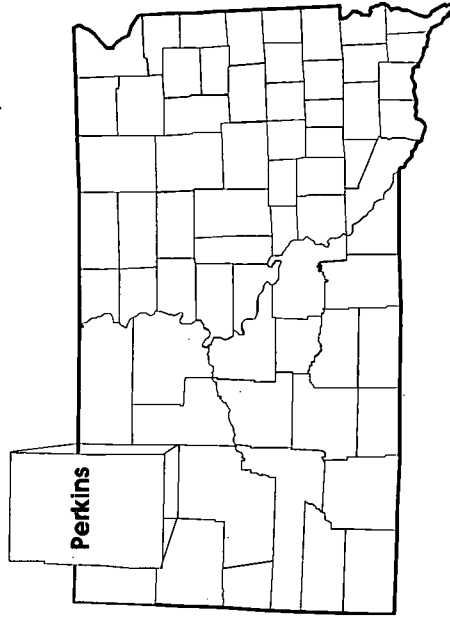


# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	12	23
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	12	6
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.9%	2.8% ❖

# Perkins County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	4	2.2%	±2.12
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	10	5.4%	±3.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	16	59.3%	145	79.2%	±12.90

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bison	0.0%	0.0%	159	149	14	19
Lemmon	1.0%	2.5%	472	458	59	53
Northwest	16.7%	0.0%	13	9	<4	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 2,693		Total Family Households: 767		Potter County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 4.5%		Percent of Population Under 20: 25.1%	
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,227	927	676	<u>Family Profile</u>			897	793	678
Population under 5	303	198	122	<u>Married Couple Families</u>			473	358	257
White alone	†	†	657	With children			424	435	421
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Without children			57	60	56
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	7	<u>Female Headed Families</u>			35	36	28
Asian alone	†	†	<4	With children			22	24	28
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Without children			37	22	33
Some other race alone	†	†	0	<u>Male Headed Families</u>			18	9	19
Two or more races	†	†	11	With children			19	13	14
				Without children					

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2001
All Persons	21.0%	19.0%	◆	Families		<4
Related children under 18	25.9%	25.0%	◆	Recipients		4
Related children under 5	17.8%	31.1%	◆	Children		<4
All Families	17.2%	13.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family		\$206
Related children under 18	21.1%	18.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)		2000
Related children under 5	16.7%	22.9%	◆	Households		32
Female Headed Families	21.1%	35.1%	◆	Recipients		68
Related children under 18	28.6%	36.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient		\$63
Related children under 5	NC	71.4%	◆	Foodstamps		2001
Median Family Income \$22,587	\$25,029	◆	◆	Medicaid		30
<u>Age distribution (FY 2001)</u>						
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)		8
Total	41.2%	49.6%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)		12
With children under 6	41.6%	75.3%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)		<4
With children 6-17	65.2%	82.3%	◆			16

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

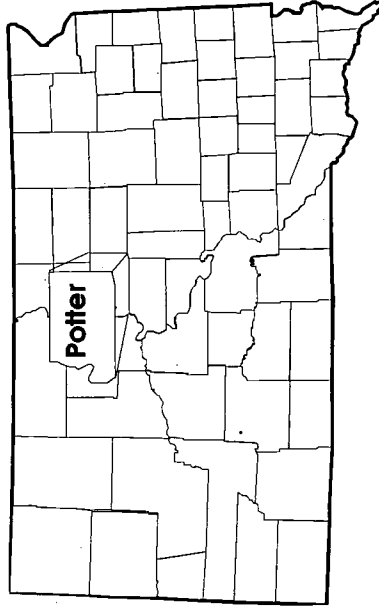
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	5	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 5 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 2.8% 0.0% ❖

# Potter County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000			1996-00 (Combined Rate)		
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	4.7%	±3.72	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	10	7.8%	±4.80	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	24	88.9%	115	91.3%	±16.68	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Gettysburg	1.6%	0.0%	355	331	14	20
Hoven	0.0%	0.0%	169	190	33	31
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 10,016		Total Family Households: 2,619		Roberts County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 6.7%		Percent of Population Under 20: 32.8%	
	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000		
Population under 20	3,901	3,213	3,286	Married Couple Families	2,327	2,044	1,971		
Population under 5	916	796	676	With children	1,186	1,008	862		
White alone	†	†	1,733	Without children	1,141	1,036	1,109		
Black or African American alone	†	†	6	Female Headed Families	314	350	436		
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,437	With children	199	252	259		
Asian alone	†	†	10	Without children	115	98	177		
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	123	182	212		
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	42	95	123		
Two or more races	†	†	99	Without children	81	87	89		

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty		1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		
					2000	2001	
All Persons	26.5%	26.4%	◆		Families	9	8
Related children under 18	33.2%	37.1%	◆		Recipients	18	15
Related children under 5	37.9%	39.8%	◆		Children	16	13
All Families	21.1%	19.3%	◆		Average \$ per month per family	\$271	\$274
Related children under 18	27.3%	29.3%	◆		Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	35.1%	32.3%	◆		Households	343	365
Female Headed Families	49.0%	52.8%	◆		Recipients	1,061	1,118
Related children under 18	58.7%	61.5%	◆		Average \$ per month per recipient	\$71	\$74
Related children under 5	NC	64.6%	◆		Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$20,372	\$22,189	◆			0-4 (foodstamps)	193	430
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000		5-13 (foodstamps)	354	561
Total	44.0%	51.1%	◆		14-17 (foodstamps)	100	237
With children under 6	50.5%	68.2%	◆				
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.9%	◆				

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

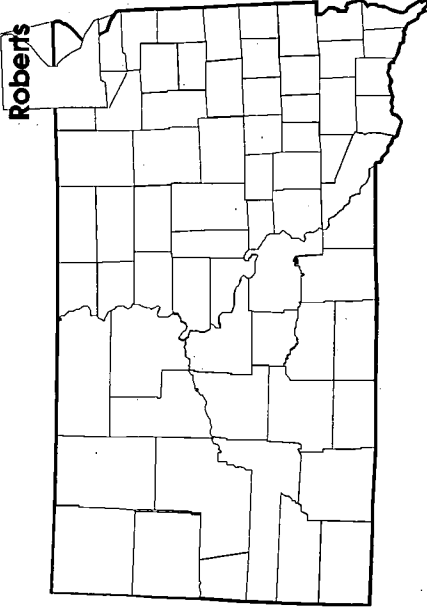
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	98	126
Non-adjudicatory actions	25	9

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 11 15

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 66 59

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 12.8% 10.8% ❖

# Roberts County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	13	9.2%	45	6.0%	±1.76	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	6	8.0	±6.42	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	52.1	±41.68	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	5	115.7	±101.45	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	25	17.6%	125	16.7%	±2.93	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	90	64.3%	491	67.4%	±5.97	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Rosholt	0.0%	2.5%	183	181	18	17
Summit	0.0%	0.0%	149	146	25	24
Willmot	0.0%	1.9%	303	298	32	29
Sisseton	3.7%	3.7%	1,282	1,247	205	221
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	25.6%	13.5%	418	410	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

**2000 Population: 2,675**    **Total Family Households: 732**    **Sanborn County - Based on 2000 Census**    **Percent of Population Under 5: 5.8%**    **Percent of Population Under 20: 28.9%**

	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,001	874	774	Married Couple Families	821	705	641
Population under 5	255	212	154	With children	381	324	267
White alone	†	†	757	Without children	440	381	374
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	50	39	51
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4	With children	14	28	30
Asian alone	†	†	4	Without children	36	11	21
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	39	31	40
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	10	16	19
Two or more races	†	†	7	Without children	29	15	21

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	35.1%	21.0%	◆	Families	<4	<4
Related children under 18	40.3%	31.9%	◆	Recipients	<4	<4
Related children under 5	49.0%	19.3%	◆	Children	<4	<4
All Families	32.6%	15.1%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$196	\$250
Related children under 18	39.6%	24.3%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	49.5%	18.5%	◆	Households	31	30
Female Headed Families	36.0%	37.5%	◆	Recipients	63	60
Related children under 18	37.5%	46.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$61	\$61
Related children under 5	NC	40.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income	\$16,356	\$23,929	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7	30
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	13	34
Total	26.7%	52.9%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	10
With children under 6	24.2%	78.0%	◆			
With children 6-17	32.6%	86.7%	◆			



# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4

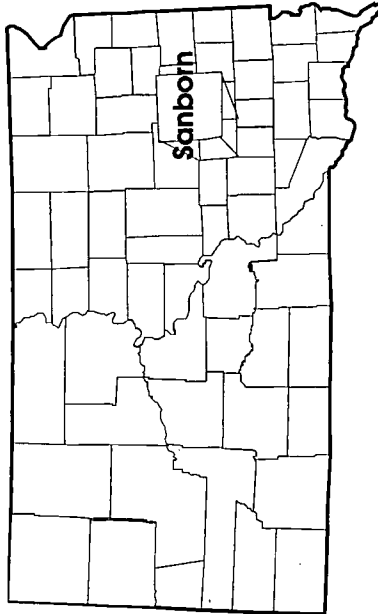
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs <4 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 6.5% 19.2% ◆

# Sanborn County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	10	6.7%	±4.13	*
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	10.0%	7	4.7%	±3.46	±14.08
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	24	80.0%	113	76.4%		

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Woonsocket	0.0%	1.7%	238	214	25	32
Artesian-Letcher	1.4%	0.7%	295	289	32	32
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Shannon County - Based on 2000 Census			
2000 Population: 12,466	Total Family Households: 2,354	Percent of Population Under 5: 10.9%	Percent of Population Under 20: 49.0%
	<u>1980</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>
Population under 20	5,871	4,865	6,114
Population under 5	1,558	1,391	1,360
White alone	†	†	135
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5,915
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	6
Two or more races	†	†	55
	<u>Family Profile</u>		
	<u>1980</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>
Married Couple Families	1,147	898	987
With children	870	677	641
Without children	277	221	346
Female Headed Families	649	735	1,013
With children	430	639	597
Without children	219	96	416
Male Headed Families	173	250	354
With children	133	193	201
Without children	40	57	153

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	44.7%	63.1%	◆	Families	588	542
Related children under 18	48.2%	69.5%	◆	Recipients	1,687	1,510
Related children under 5	46.5%	70.4%	◆	Children	1,313	1,193
All Families	43.3%	56.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$297	\$300
Related children under 18	47.7%	62.7%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	47.2%	61.5%	◆	Households	1,240	1,298
Female Headed Families	60.1%	68.4%	◆	Recipients	4,596	4,713
Related children under 18	63.3%	72.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$78	\$80
Related children under 5	NC	70.3%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$17,109	\$11,502	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	839	1,258
% of females 16 and older in labor force	<u>1980</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>	5-13 (foodstamps)	1,465	1,763
Total	41.7%	44.9%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	483	888
With children under 6	51.2%	38.8%	◆			
With children 6-17	45.2%	57.5%	◆			



# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals FY 00 FY 01

Adjudicatory actions no data no data

Non-adjudicatory actions no data no data

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections no data no data

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

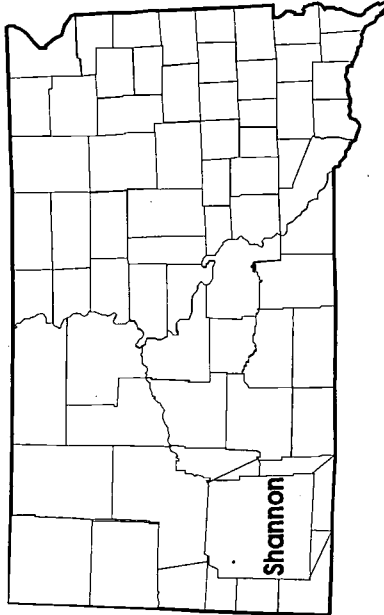
Alcohol Treatment Programs 92 67

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed 26.9% 25.2% ◆

# Shannon County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)

Births to single teens (single females under age 20)

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	27	7.9%	112	6.7%	±1.25	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	4	11.7	30	18.0	±6.46	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	12	54.4	±30.77	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	16	225.2	±110.34	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	69	20.1%	347	20.9%	±2.20	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	209	61.7%	1,030	63.2%	±3.86	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Drop-out Rate

School District: 99/00 00/01

Shannon County 5.0% 4.7%

Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial) 20.3% 4.7%

Enrollment

Fall 99 Fall 00

1,053 976

2,926 3,238

Children with a disability

Dec. 99 Dec. 00

263

NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 7,454		Spink County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 20: 28.27%	
Total Family Households: 1,933		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.6%		Family Profile	
Population under 20	2,776	1990	2,352	2,126	1,850
Population under 5	658	589	2,102	1,022	883
White alone	†	†	2,033	1,104	967
Black or African American alone	†	†	7	155	171
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	35	94	114
Asian alone	†	†	<4	61	57
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	63	67
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	28	34
Two or more races	†	†	23	35	33

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	20.0%	18.7%	◆	Families	5	8
Related children under 18	25.0%	26.0%	◆	Recipients	7	15
Related children under 5	25.7%	25.6%	◆	Children	7	12
All Families	15.9%	13.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$253	\$251
Related children under 18	21.0%	20.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	24.5%	21.9%	◆	Households	111	103
Female Headed Families	31.6%	39.9%	◆	Recipients	288	255
Related children under 18	44.7%	54.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$62	\$62
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Median Family Income \$24,984	\$24,507	◆	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	26	128
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	72	159
Total	40.5%	49.7%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	26	105
With children under 6	46.6%	64.0%	◆			
With children 6-17	61.3%	70.3%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals FY 00 FY 01

Adjudicatory actions 18 21

Non-adjudicatory actions 0 0

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

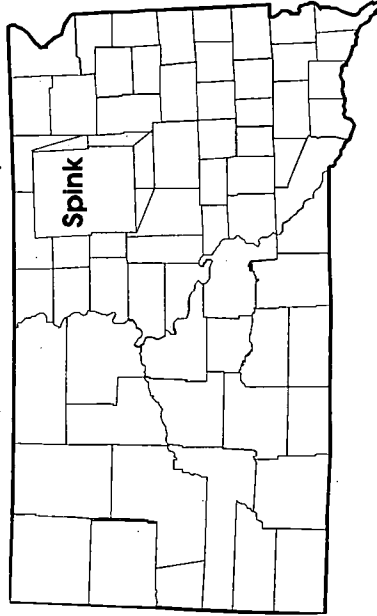
Alcohol Treatment Programs 15 9

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed 12.5% 8.8% ◆

# Spink County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)

Births to single teens (single females under age 20)

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	17	4.0%	±1.90	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	55.0	±53.92	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	25	5.9%	±2.31	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	57	66.3%	307	73.6%	±8.24	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Conde	2.9%	0.0%	75	71	6	4
Doland	0.0%	0.0%	216	196	24	21
Northwestern	0.0%	0.7%	294	279	32	17
Redfield	0.9%	1.3%	788	719	104	103
Tulare	0.0%	2.3%	199	193	8	10
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	19	17	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

	Stanley County - Based on 2000 Census			Percent of Population Under 20: 29.7%			
	2000 Population: 2,772	Total Family Households: 775	Percent of Population Under 5: 5.6%	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	963	839	823	Married Couple Families	617	544	618
Population under 5	254	200	154	With children	355	282	272
White alone	†	†	722	Without children	262	262	346
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Female Headed Families	60	95	112
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	71	With children	44	77	75
Asian alone	†	†	4	Without children	16	18	37
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	10	30	45
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	6	18	26
Two or more races	†	†	21	Without children	4	12	19

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

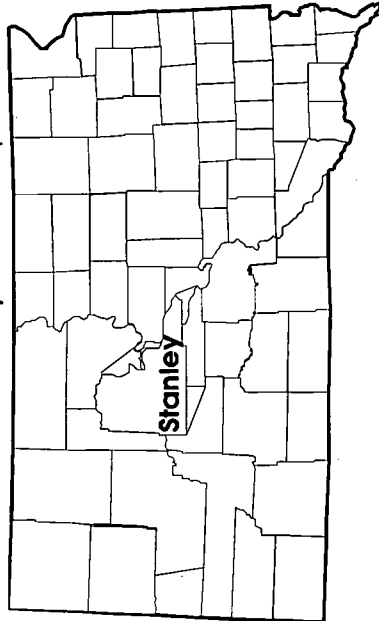
	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty						
All Persons	13.0%	12.4%	◆	Families	<4	4
Related children under 18	14.2%	15.2%	◆	Recipients	6	7
Related children under 5	12.6%	18.7%	◆	Children	5	6
All Families	11.2%	10.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$314	\$309
Related children under 18	12.1%	15.1%	◆			
Related children under 5	13.2%	19.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	25.0%	35.4%	◆	Households	29	36
Related children under 18	31.3%	41.3%	◆	Recipients	76	92
Related children under 5	NC	60.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$65	\$69
Median Family Income	\$28,485	\$26,351	◆			
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Total	62.8%	67.6%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	21	54
With children under 6	60.1%	76.7%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	83
With children 6-17	78.7%	87.4%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	5	28

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	47
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	9	8
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	4.6% ❖

# Stanley County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	5.8%	±3.77	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	11	7.1%	±4.17	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	31	79.5%	123	80.4%	±14.21	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Stanley County	2.1%	1.0%	596	588	76	80
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 1,556		Total Family Households: 443		Sully County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7%		Percent of Population Under 20: 28.1%	
	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000		
Population under 20	709	477	438	Married Couple Families	516	413	394		
Population under 5	171	92	88	With children	269	191	169		
White alone	†	†	418	Without children	247	222	225		
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	27	22	27		
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5	With children	20	10	11		
Asian alone	†	†	<4	Without children	7	12	16		
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	19	27	22		
Some other race alone	†	†	0	With children	11	9	15		
Two or more races	†	†	13	Without children	8	18	7		

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Percent below poverty	19.3%	12.3%	◆	Families	<4	<4
All Persons	21.8%	13.1%	◆	Recipients	<4	<4
Related children under 18	25.5%	20.4%	◆	Children	<4	<4
Related children under 5	21.6%	12.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$250	\$219
All Families	19.8%	10.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 18	22.5%	16.6%	◆	Households	6	6
Related children under 5	19.3%	12.3%	◆	Recipients	19	17
Female Headed Families	37.0%	28.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$50	\$49
Related children under 18	40.0%	40.0%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid	
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	0-5 (Medicaid)	<4 12
Median Family Income	\$21,927	\$26,722	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	6-13 (Medicaid)	7 24
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	14-17 (foodstamps)	14-18 (Medicaid)	<4 12
Total	40.9%	58.2%	◆			
With children under 6	37.1%	83.5%	◆			
With children 6-17	54.4%	90.6%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4

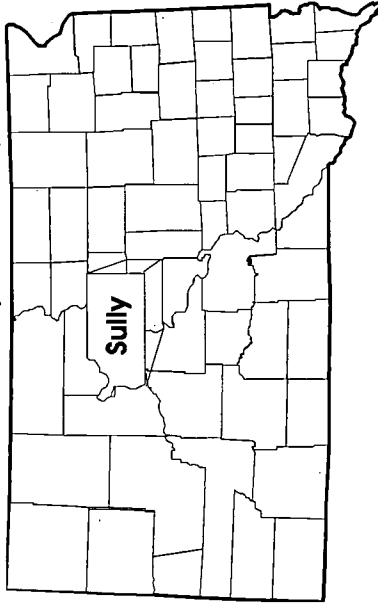
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 0 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 4 <4

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 0.0% 0.0% ❖

# Sully County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) \*  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \*  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \*  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \*  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) \*  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 14

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	4	5.3%	±5.23	
	14	93.3%	67	90.5%	±21.68	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Agar	0.0%	0.0%	42	26	4	<4
Sully Buttes	0.7%	0.6%	314	322	45	50
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 9,050		Total Family Households: 1,917		Todd County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 12.0%		Percent of Population Under 20: 47.5%			
	1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,503	4,055	4,302		Family Profile				1,048	935	866
Population under 5	1,013	1,154	1,089		Married Couple Families				728	667	508
White alone	†	†	270		Without children				320	268	358
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4		Female Headed Families				433	635	782
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	3,954		With children				329	553	504
Asian alone	†	†	6		Without children				104	82	278
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0		Male Headed Families				103	206	269
Some other race alone	†	†	6		With children				45	170	192
Two or more races	†	†	65		Without children				58	36	77

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty		1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
All Persons		43.5%	50.2%	◆	Families		383	334
Related children under 18		51.4%	56.2%	◆	Recipients		1,051	853
Related children under 5		49.0%	63.2%	◆	Children		827	687
All Families		39.0%	46.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per family		\$303	\$303
Related children under 18		44.7%	51.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
Related children under 5		44.0%	55.8%	◆	Households		850	854
Female Headed Families		63.7%	68.8%	◆	Recipients		3,166	3,118
Related children under 18		64.4%	70.9%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient		\$81	\$82
Related children under 5		NC	76.6%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps		Medicaid	
Median Family Income		\$18,156	\$14,011	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)		583	1,027
% of females 16 and older in labor force		1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps)		957	1,217
Total		52.4%	47.8%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)		308	566
With children under 6		49.0%	49.1%	◆				
With children 6-17		66.4%	65.8%	◆				



# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals FY 00 FY 01

Adjudicatory actions no data 0  
 Non-adjudicatory actions no data <4

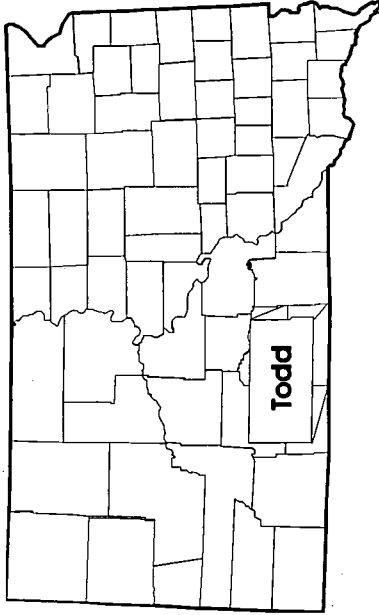
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections no data 0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 152 147

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 14.6% 18.2% ◆

# Todd County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20)  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	4.1%	59	4.9%	±1.24	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	16	13.2	±6.46	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	7	44.2	±32.75	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	14	296.9	±155.54	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	60	24.6%	281	23.1%	±2.71	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	141	59.2%	704	59.6%	±4.40	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Drop-out Rate 99/00 00/01  
 Enrollment Fall 99 Fall 00  
 Children with a disability Dec. 99 Dec. 00

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Todd County	12.4%	13.1%	2,084	2,050	323	347
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.7%	8.3%	680	656	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 6,430		Total Family Households: 1,720		Tripp County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 6.3%		Percent of Population Under 20: 30.2%			
	1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,743	2,234	1,939	Married Couple Families	1,700	1,595	1,451	Family Profile	1,700	1,595	1,451
Population under 5	660	553	408	With children	851	773	626	Without children	849	822	825
White alone	†	†	1,508	Female Headed Families	161	179	169	With children	95	121	99
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	Without children	66	58	70	Without children	66	58	70
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	391	Male Headed Families	70	90	100	With children	21	46	51
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	49	44	49	Without children	49	44	49
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0								
Some other race alone	†	†	<4								
Two or more races	†	†	37								

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

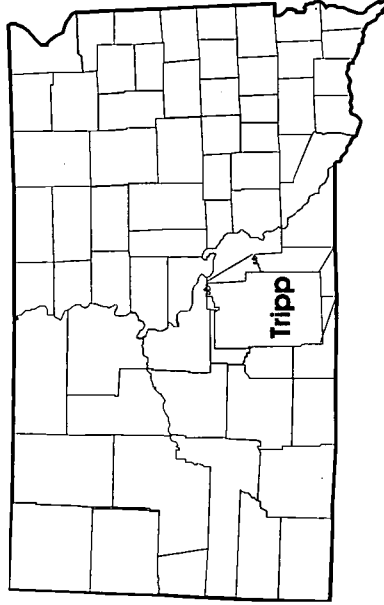
Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	23.5%	20.6%	◆	Families	35	32
Related children under 18	31.7%	25.6%	◆	Recipients	88	76
Related children under 5	32.1%	39.7%	◆	Children	72	64
All Families	18.9%	14.7%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$303	\$298
Related children under 18	26.3%	22.0%	◆			
Related children under 5	29.3%	32.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Female Headed Families	45.3%	39.7%	◆	Households	199	204
Related children under 18	52.6%	64.2%	◆	Recipients	563	551
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$69	\$71
Median Family Income	\$21,810	\$23,962	◆			
				Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	77	198
Total	46.6%	52.2%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	141	257
With children under 6	50.5%	64.1%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	50	129
With children 6-17	64.8%	64.6%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	18	30
Non-adjudicatory actions	32	32
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	31	22
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.8%	6.2% ❖

# Tripp County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	7.6%	23	5.6%	±2.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	17.1	±12.68
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	10.1%	52	12.7%	±3.46
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	62	83.8%	331	83.8%	±9.00

2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Colome	0.9%	3.7%	195	193	20	24
Winner	1.3%	2.9%	1,080	1,038	111	114
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	<4	<4	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Turner County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7%		Percent of Population Under 20: 28.0%				
Total Family Households: 2,478		1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,669	2,457	2,476		Married Couple Families	2,472	2,194	2,172
Population under 5	653	538	502		With children	1,135	973	929
White alone	†	†	2,418		Without children	1,337	1,221	1,243
Black or African American alone	†	†	8		Female Headed Families	136	136	197
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	11		With children	53	79	125
Asian alone	†	†	8		Without children	83	57	72
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0		Male Headed Families	78	81	109
Some other race alone	†	†	7		With children	16	34	56
Two or more races	†	†	24		Without children	62	47	53

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty		1979	1989	1999	T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001
All Persons	15.4%	14.3%	◆		Families	7	8	
Related children under 18	16.0%	18.1%	◆		Recipients	14	18	
Related children under 5	16.5%	20.5%	◆		Children	11	13	
All Families	12.0%	10.3%	◆		Average \$ per month per family	\$281	\$276	
Related children under 18	13.4%	15.3%	◆		Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)			
Related children under 5	14.0%	18.4%	◆		Households	75	83	
Female Headed Families	22.8%	38.2%	◆		Recipients	156	181	
Related children under 18	29.8%	59.3%	◆		Average \$ per month per recipient	\$61	\$64	
Related children under 5	NC	81.8%	◆		Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps			
Median Family Income	\$24,257	\$24,802	◆		0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	18	101	
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000		5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	38	136	
Total	40.1%	49.6%	◆		14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	17	67	
With children under 6	42.9%	74.6%	◆					
With children 6-17	60.5%	84.3%	◆					

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	18	30
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4

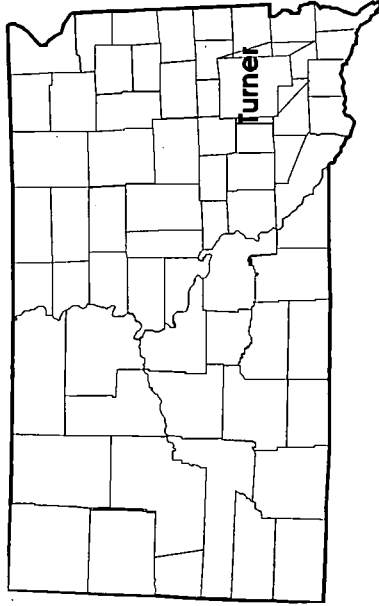
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections <4 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 16 11

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 3.1% 1.7% ◆

# Turner County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 5 27  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) \* <4  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* 4  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* <4  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 8 29  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 68 378

	2000	1996-00 (Combined Rate)	1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number % or Rate Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	5.7%	27 6.0% ±2.27
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4 LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4 46.2 ±45.20
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4 LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	9.2%	29 6.5% ±2.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	68	80.0%	378 85.9% ±8.66

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Centerville	2.0%	0.7%	305	264	40	44
Hurley	2.1%	1.0%	182	186	22	23
Marion	1.2%	3.3%	332	334	39	43
Parker	1.2%	0.8%	494	489	73	73
Viborg	0.0%	0.7%	246	265	39	45
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 12,584	Union County - Based on 2000 Census			Percent of Population Under 20: 29.5%				
	Total Family Households: 3,520	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,694	3,207	3,712	3,712	Married Couple Families	2,720	2,428	3,055
Population under 5	1,039	725	868	868	With children	1,454	1,188	1,393
White alone	†	†	3,531	3,531	Without children	1,266	1,240	1,662
Black or African American alone	†	†	19	19	Female Headed Families	216	250	311
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	19	19	With children	130	187	214
Asian alone	†	†	57	57	Without children	86	63	97
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	0	Male Headed Families	109	111	154
Some other race alone	†	†	16	16	With children	53	65	110
Two or more races	†	†	70	70	Without children	56	46	44

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2001
	All Persons	13.2%	13.0%	◆	Families	11
Related children under 18	15.5%	14.7%	◆	Recipients	26	33
Related children under 5	15.7%	18.1%	◆	Children	20	27
All Families	11.0%	10.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$286	\$303
Related children under 18	14.1%	14.0%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	14.2%	17.1%	◆	Households	118	123
Female Headed Families	31.0%	30.3%	◆	Recipients	277	289
Related children under 18	46.0%	39.6%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$68	\$72
Related children under 5	NC	61.9%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income	\$26,618	\$26,683	◆	0-4 (foodstamps)	54	153
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps)	72	145
Total	43.6%	56.9%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	17	57
With children under 6	42.0%	70.8%	◆			
With children 6-17	63.9%	81.8%	◆			

# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

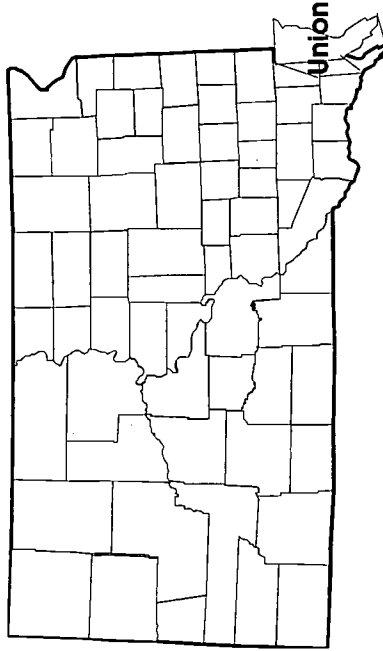
Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	30	33
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	7

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 5 <4

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 23 19

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 7.5% 4.7% ❖

# Union County



# Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	4.4%	57	6.8%	±1.77	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	38.2	±33.46	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	7.1%	57	6.8%	±1.77	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	155	89.6%	728	93.0%	±6.75	

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Alcester-Hudson	0.0%	0.8%	514	483	102	96
Beresford	0.0%	0.0%	701	676	61	70
Elk Point-Jefferson	0.7%	1.8%	662	668	85	88
Dakota Valley	1.3%	0.5%	768	784	98	105
Greater Hoyt	0.0%	0.0%	NA	NA	<4	<4
Greater Scott	0.0%	0.0%	NA	NA	5	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	73	91	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Walworth County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 6.3%		Percent of Population Under 20: 26.6%				
2000 Population: 5,974	Total Family Households: 1,643	1980	1990	2000	Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,243	1,683	1,590	1,338	Married Couple Families	1,708	1,492	1,338
Population under 5	552	397	376	479	With children	839	594	479
White alone	†	†	1,211	859	Without children	869	898	859
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4	223	Female Headed Families	150	172	223
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	317	146	With children	106	124	146
Asian alone	†	†	4	77	Without children	44	48	77
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4	82	Male Headed Families	78	56	82
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	48	With children	20	26	48
Two or more races	†	†	55	34	Without children	58	30	34

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
All Persons	14.8%	17.8%	◆	Families	18	19
Related children under 18	16.7%	27.2%	◆	Recipients	38	44
Related children under 5	19.4%	31.2%	◆	Children	33	36
All Families	12.6%	12.2%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$284	\$283
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.9%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Related children under 5	17.4%	18.4%	◆	Households	178	174
Female Headed Families	41.3%	40.7%	◆	Recipients	418	415
Related children under 18	39.6%	59.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$71	\$73
Related children under 5	NC	62.5%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income	\$24,662	\$25,050	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	82	188
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	91	183
Total	46.7%	53.6%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	30	106
With children under 6	50.5%	75.1%	◆			
With children 6-17	68.1%	76.9%	◆			



# Safety Indicators

❖ means the information is not yet available

## Juvenile Offense Referrals

	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	25	53
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	17

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections <4 <4

## Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

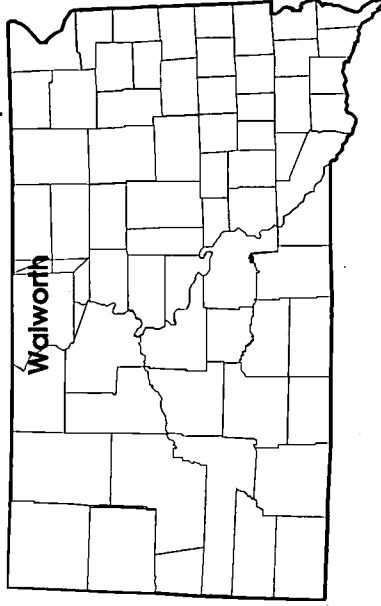
Alcohol Treatment Programs 33 21

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed 3.6% 2.3% ❖

# Walworth County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) <4

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \*

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \*

Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 9

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 51

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	18	4.7%	±2.18	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	13.0%	63	16.5%	±4.07	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	73.9%	289	76.3%	±8.79	

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Mobridge	10.1%	6.3%	659	631	83	94
Selby	3.0%	0.6%	336	294	40	41
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	44	36	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

2000 Population: 21,652		Total Family Households: 5,407		Yankton County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 6.3%		Percent of Population Under 20: 28.4%			
	1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000		1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,992	5,610	6,142					<u>Family Profile</u>	4,214	4,112	4,456
Population under 5	1,463	1,426	1,374					<u>Married Couple Families</u>	2,217	2,028	2,057
White alone	†	†	5,797					With children	1,997	2,084	2,399
Black or African American alone	†	†	43					<u>Female Headed Families</u>	455	552	680
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	115					With children	253	397	486
Asian alone	†	†	31					Without children	202	155	194
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4					<u>Male Headed Families</u>	114	161	271
Some other race alone	†	†	62					With children	67	75	161
Two or more races	†	†	93					Without children	47	86	110

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty		1979	1989	1999	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)		2000	2001	
All Persons		10.0%	13.5%	◆	Families		28	25	
Related children under 18		9.8%	16.3%	◆	Recipients		65	61	
Related children under 5		11.5%	16.1%	◆	Children		47	46	
All Families		6.5%	9.4%	◆	Average \$ per month per family		\$273	\$299	
Related children under 18		8.6%	12.8%	◆					
Related children under 5		10.4%	16.2%	◆	<u>Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)</u>		2000	2001	
Female Headed Families		0.0%	39.7%	◆	Households		372	416	
Related children under 18		34.2%	49.9%	◆	Recipients		802	933	
Related children under 5		NC	77.8%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient		\$67	\$70	
Median Family Income	\$29,400	\$28,102	◆						
<u>Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps Medicaid</u>									
% of females 16 and older in labor force		1980	1990	2000	0-4 (foodstamps)	0-5 (Medicaid)	160	417	
Total		57.5%	60.8%	◆	5-13 (foodstamps)	6-13 (Medicaid)	247	455	
With children under 6		66.8%	77.2%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps)	14-18 (Medicaid)	46	161	
With children 6-17		76.5%	84.8%	◆					

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	148	165
Non-adjudicatory actions	36	91

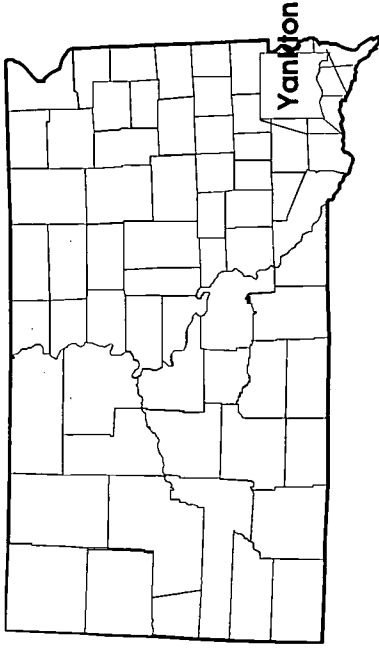
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections 19 6

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs 191 136

1980 1990 2000

Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed 4.2% 3.5% ◆

# Yankton County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.) 19 7.9% 80 5.8% ±1.27  
 Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <4 LNE 11 8.0 ±4.72  
 Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14) \* \* 11 51.2 ±30.27  
 Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19) \* \* 5 63.4 ±55.58  
 Births to single teens (single females under age 20) 15 6.3% 118 8.6% ±1.55  
 Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester) 199 84.7% 1,215 90.0% ±5.06

	2000	1996-00 (Combined Rate)	1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	19	7.9%	±1.27
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	±4.72
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	±30.27
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	±55.58
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	6.3%	±1.55
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	199	84.7%	±5.06

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [\*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

School District	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	99/00	99/00	Fall 99	Fall 99	Dec. 99	Dec. 99
Gayville-Volin	6.3%	3.6%	226	209	48	41
Irene	2.3%	2.4%	238	247	25	34
Yankton	3.1%	3.4%	3,267	3,210	423	429
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	254	273	NA	NA

# Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Ziebach County - Based on 2000 Census		Percent of Population Under 5: 10.8%		Percent of Population Under 20: 44.5%		
2000 Population: 2,519		Total Family Households: 594		Family Profile		
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,093	1,008	1,121	Married Couple Families	384	339
Population under 5	317	264	271	With children	253	225
White alone	†	†	150	Without children	131	114
Black or African American alone	†	†	0	Female Headed Families	71	108
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	950	With children	48	96
Asian alone	†	†	0	Without children	23	12
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0	Male Headed Families	37	45
Some other race alone	†	†	<4	With children	14	31
Two or more races	†	†	19	Without children	23	14

# Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
Percent below poverty	43.7%	51.1%	◆	TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	115
All Persons	43.7%	51.1%	◆	Families	100
Related children under 18	49.3%	61.1%	◆	Recipients	302
Related children under 5	59.3%	70.8%	◆	Children	231
All Families	37.2%	43.3%	◆	Average \$ per month per family	\$294
Related children under 18	44.2%	52.4%	◆	Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000
Related children under 5	55.6%	65.8%	◆	Households	171
Female Headed Families	59.2%	72.8%	◆	Recipients	673
Related children under 18	61.0%	75.0%	◆	Average \$ per month per recipient	\$78
Related children under 5	NC	84.6%	◆	Age distribution (FY 2001) Foodstamps	Medicaid
Median Family Income	\$16,760	\$15,833	◆	0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	121
% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000	5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	187
Total	51.4%	46.0%	◆	14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	67
With children under 6	51.1%	37.6%	◆		
With children 6-17	73.4%	71.4%	◆		

# Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals    FY 00    FY 01

Adjudicatory actions    20    <4

Non-adjudicatory actions    18    0

Commitments to Dept. of Corrections    35    0

Juvenile Admissions to Drug or

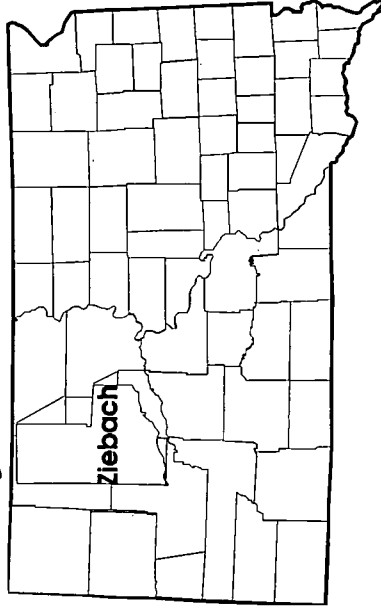
Alcohol Treatment Programs    11    6

1980    1990    2000

Teens not in School & not in

Labor Force or unemployed    19.0%    16.4%    ◆

# Ziebach County



# Health Indicators

Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)

Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)

Births to single teens (single females under age 20)

Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval	
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	11	5.8%	±3.44	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE	
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	15.7%	38	20.1%	±6.39	
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	29	58.0%	116	62.4%	±11.35	

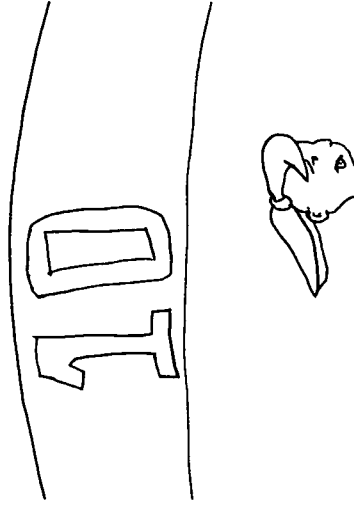
LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk (\*) indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

# Education Indicators

Drop-out Rate    99/00    00/01    Enrollment    Children with a disability

School District: Dupree    4.7%    11.5%    Fall 99    Fall 00    Dec. 99    Dec. 00

Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)    11.3%    19.8%    NA    250    199    NA    62    NA



Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,  
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

# RESOURCES

- Data resources
- Websites of interest
- How to perform data calculations
- How to interpret health data

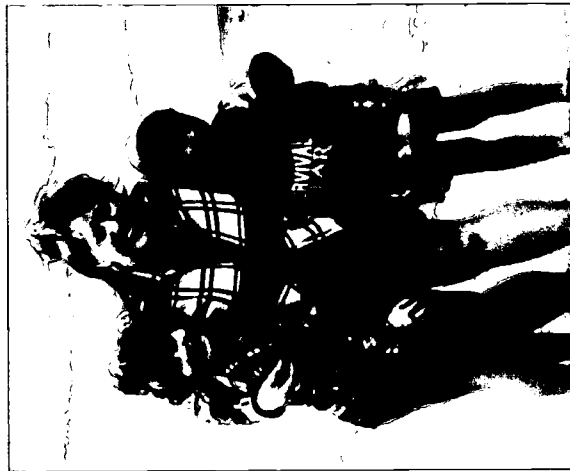


Photo courtesy of Tim Shumaker



Photo courtesy of Darlene Bottolfson

# Data resources

The data and information found in the 2001 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook were provided by:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation  
[www.aecf.org/kidscount](http://www.aecf.org/kidscount)  
 701 St. Paul Street  
 Baltimore MD 21202  
 Phone: 410-547-6600

SD Dept. of Health  
[www.state.sd.us/doh](http://www.state.sd.us/doh)  
 Mary Sarvis  
 Dept of Health  
 600 East Capitol Ave.  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2536  
 Phone: 605-773-4958  
 Email: [Mary.Sarvis@state.sd.us](mailto:Mary.Sarvis@state.sd.us)

Kathi Mueller  
 Dept of Health  
 600 East Capitol Ave.  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2536  
 Phone: 605-773-3361  
 Email: [Kathi.Mueller@state.sd.us](mailto:Kathi.Mueller@state.sd.us)

Michelle Hudecek, RN  
 Dept of Health  
 Office of Disease Prevention  
 615 East Fourth Street  
 Pierre, SD 57501  
 Phone: 605-773-3737 / Fax: 605-773-5509  
 Email: [michelle.hudecek@state.sd.us](mailto:michelle.hudecek@state.sd.us)

Carmen Smith  
 SD Tobacco Control Program  
 Department of Health  
 Health Lab Building  
 615 East Fourth Street  
 Pierre, SD 57501  
 Phone: 605-773-3737 / Fax: 605.773.5509  
 Email: [Carmen.Smith@state.sd.us](mailto:Carmen.Smith@state.sd.us)

SD State Data Center  
[www.usd.edu/brbinfo](http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo)  
 Nancy Nelson  
 Business Research Bureau  
 University of South Dakota  
 414 East Clark Street  
 Vermillion, SD 57069  
 Phone: 605-677-5287  
 Email: [nnelson@usd.edu](mailto:nnelson@usd.edu)

SD Department of Education & Cultural Affairs  
[www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA](http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA)  
 Susan Woodmansey  
 Third Floor  
 700 Governor's Dr.  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2291  
 Phone: 605-773-4748  
 Email: [Susan.Woodmansey@state.sd.us](mailto:Susan.Woodmansey@state.sd.us)

<http://www.state.sd.us/deca/>  
 Janet Ricketts  
 DECA HIV/AIDS Prevention  
 c/o 500 East Capitol  
 Pierre, SD 57501-5070  
 Phone: 605-773-3261

SD Department of Transportation  
<http://www.state.sd.us/dot/>  
 Pat Winters  
 DOT Acc. Records Becker/Hanson Bldg.  
 700 East Broadway Ave.  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2586  
 Phone: 605-773-4156  
 Email: [Pat.Winters@state.sd.us](mailto:Pat.Winters@state.sd.us)  
 Fax: 605.773.4870

SD Unified Judicial System  
[www.state.sd.us/judicial](http://www.state.sd.us/judicial)  
 Dallas Johnson  
 500 East Capitol  
 Pierre, SD 57501-5090  
 Phone: 605-773-3474  
 Email: [Dallas.Johnson@ujs.state.sd.us](mailto:Dallas.Johnson@ujs.state.sd.us)

SD Department of Human Services  
[www.state.sd.us/dhs/ADA/](http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ADA/)  
 Gib Sudbeck  
 DHS Drug & Alcohol Div.  
 3800 East Hwy 34 Hillisview Plaza  
 Pierre, SD 57501-5070  
 Phone: 605-773-3123  
 Email: [Gib.Sudbeck@state.sd.us](mailto:Gib.Sudbeck@state.sd.us)

SD Department of Social Services  
[www.state.sd.us/social/taanf](http://www.state.sd.us/social/taanf)  
[www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm](http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm)  
 Rich Jensen, Management Information  
 Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.  
 700 Governor's Drive  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2291  
 Phone: 605-773-4678  
 Email: [Rich.Jensen@state.sd.us](mailto:Rich.Jensen@state.sd.us)

[www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm](http://www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm)  
 Pat Monson  
 Child Care Services  
 Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.  
 700 Governor's Drive  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2291  
 Phone: 605-773-3165  
 Email: [Pat.Monson@state.sd.us](mailto:Pat.Monson@state.sd.us)

Jacque Johnson  
 Child Care Services  
 Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.  
 700 Governor's Drive  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2291  
 Phone: 605-773-3165  
 Email: [Jacque.Johnson@state.sd.us](mailto:Jacque.Johnson@state.sd.us)

[www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm](http://www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm)  
 Mary Livermont  
 DSS-CPS Kneip Bldg.  
 700 Governor's Drive  
 Pierre, SD 57501-2291  
 Phone: 605-773-3227  
 Email: [Mary.Livermont@state.sd.us](mailto:Mary.Livermont@state.sd.us)



# Websites of Interest

## South Dakota Websites

South Dakota Department of Health Publications  
[www.state.sd.us/doh/Pubs/index.htm](http://www.state.sd.us/doh/Pubs/index.htm)

**School Height & Weight Report for South Dakota Students, 1999-2000 School Year** - This report summarizes the data collected during the 1999-2000 school year and allows South Dakota to quantify the extent of the childhood overweight problem. In addition, it provides the DOH and DECA the data needed to address the prevention of childhood obesity and decrease it as a public health problem.

**Pediatric Surveillance System: Summary of 1999 Data.** This report provides a summary of the nutritional data collected in South Dakota through the Pediatric Nutrition Surveillance System (PedNSS) for the calendar year of 1999.

South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs Publications  
<http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA/DIRECTRY/SY2001/index.htm>  
The 2001-02 South Dakota Educational Directory

South Dakota Department of Transportation  
<http://www.state.sd.us/dot/pub.cfm>  
Provides access to the SD DOT Reports

South Dakota State Data Center  
<http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo>

Follow the State Data Center website for a summary of the state population totals with comparisons to earlier years for South Dakota and the nation. Also the site has the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program revised estimates for subcounty (cities, towns, townships) and metropolitan areas. years back to the last census. South Dakota data can be found at:  
<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/mcdplace.html>

Population estimates for the communities in South Dakota for the years 1994-1999 can be found at:  
<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/placest.html/>

## Website Resources for Data/Reports

<http://www.usda.gov/cnpp>

Provides the annual estimate of child-rearing expenses from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

<http://www.researchforum.org>

The Key Topics pages contain descriptions of research efforts concerning prominent issues related to income security and children and family well being. There is a multi-level search capacity that allows users to search for projects using multiple topics. A resource page has statistics, information on TANF and child/family policies, and archives of research-related publications.

<http://www.safeyouth.org>

Can view and download research on youth violence prevention and provides links to an extensive collection of Internet sites.

<http://www.census.gov>

This site provides easy access to information covering a variety of topics. It contains data on people, businesses, geography, and economic indicators as well as information on the Census 2000. QuickFacts on states and counties are readily accessible as well as links to other government agencies. The American Community Survey can be accessed, which is a new approach for collecting accurate, timely information needed for critical government functions. Community leaders and other data users will have timely information for planning and evaluating public programs for everyone from newborns to the elderly. The American Community Survey will provide estimates of demographic, housing, social, and economic characteristics every year for all states, as well as for all cities, counties, metropolitan areas, and population groups of 65,000 people or more.

# How to perform data calculations

There are numerous computations in this report that involve rates, percents, and percent change over time. Many of these calculations are similar. The one that is used depends on what one wants to say about the data. Basically, each of these calculations involves dividing one piece of data by another.

## Percents

A 'percent' means one part in one hundred. Ten percent means 10 out of 100. To calculate a percent, divide the number in a subgroup (or smaller number) by the number in the total group and multiply by 100.

**Example: Percent:** (number in subgroup / number in whole group) (number of children under 20 in South Dakota [227,481] / number of all people in South Dakota [754,844]) x100.

$$227,481 / 754,844 = 0.301 \times 100 = 30.19\%$$

So, about 30% of the total population in South Dakota is under age 20.

## Rate

A rate is simply the number of things per some other number, usually 100, 1,000 or other multiples of 10. A percentage is a rate-per 100. Depending on the size of the subgroup, a rate greater than 100 is often used. This is the case in health statistics such as infant mortality, child death, etc. To calculate a rate you need three pieces of information-(1) the total group number, (2) the number in the sub group and (3) the 'per' number—per 1,000, 10,000, or 100,000. The per number is your multiplier.

**Example: Rate:** (number in sub-group / number in whole group) x multiplier (number of infant deaths in the state [57] / number of live births in the state [10,346]) x multiplier.

$$57 / 10,346 = 0.0055 \times 1,000 = 5.5$$

So, the infant mortality rate for South Dakota was 5.5 per 1,000 live births. This means that for every 1,000 live births that occurred in the state, in 2000, there were about 5 infant deaths.

Rates can also be obtained per month or per day. For 2000 the figures would show:

10,346 births / 12 months = 862 infant births per month in South Dakota

10,346 births / 365 days = 29 infant births per day in South Dakota

## Percent Change

Change from one time period to the next can be calculated. This is called the 'percent change'. The percent change is found in the demographic section of the Factbook and for the age appropriate immunization in the health section.

The percent change is calculated in the following manner: (newer year number - older year number) / older year number x 100

## **Example:**

2000 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 59,463 (newer number)

1990 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 55,437 (older number)

$$(59,463 - 55,437) = 4,026$$

$$4,026 / 55,437 = 0.072 \times 100 = 7.2\%$$

This figure indicates that between 1990 and 2000 the number of children ages 10-14 in South Dakota increased by 7.2%.

# How to interpret health data

## Information and limitations of the health data:

Mortality and death rates are calculated by taking the number of deaths in any given category, dividing it by the total number of individuals in that category, and multiplying by 1,000 or 100,000 (whatever number is chosen).

$$\frac{\text{Total death}}{\text{Population Base}} \times 1,000$$

A percentage is calculated by the same formula only multiplied by 100.

As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many counties in South Dakota, statistical variation becomes more prominent and more prone to anomalies. For example, let's say a county has 2 infants die out of 85 live births. If we divide 2 by 85 and multiply by 1,000 we get an infant mortality rate of 24 per 1,000. If the next year only 1 infant dies out of 85 live births, the infant mortality rate would be 12. This so-called large decrease is a result of statistical variation and the magnitude of the drop is exaggerated because of the use of a base of 1,000.

In an attempt to minimize chance variations five-year averages are used to minimize chance variations. Despite these precautions, in the most sparsely populated counties using 5 year averages will still not reduce chance variation significantly for some of the indicators due to the small number of events. A rate or percent is not calculated for those counties where the event number is below 4.

The standard error (SE) of a rate is used in health statistics when studying or comparing rates. The SE defines a rate's variability and can be used to calculate a confidence interval (CI) to determine the actual variance of a rate 95% of the time. Rates for two different populations are considered to be significantly different when their confidence intervals do not overlap.

386

The standard error and confidence intervals are calculated in the following manner. The Kingsbury county percent of low birth weight babies [less than 5.5 pounds] is 2.9%. This was based on 9 babies born low birth weight during the time period 1996-00. The square root of 9 is 3. By dividing 2.9 by 3, the estimated standard error [SE] of 0.96 is obtained. The estimated SE can then be used to compute a 95% confidence interval [CI] for the rate. The standard formula for determining the 95% CI of a rate is:

$$\text{Rate} \pm (1.96 \times \text{SE})$$

Following this formula, we produce an equation of  $2.9 \pm (1.96 \times 0.96)$ . The result is  $2.9 \pm 1.88$ . From this we can calculate the estimated 95% CI to be from 1.02% to 4.78%. It can then be stated, with 95% certainty, that the actual 1996-00 percent low birth weight babies for Kingsbury county is between 1.02% and 4.78%.

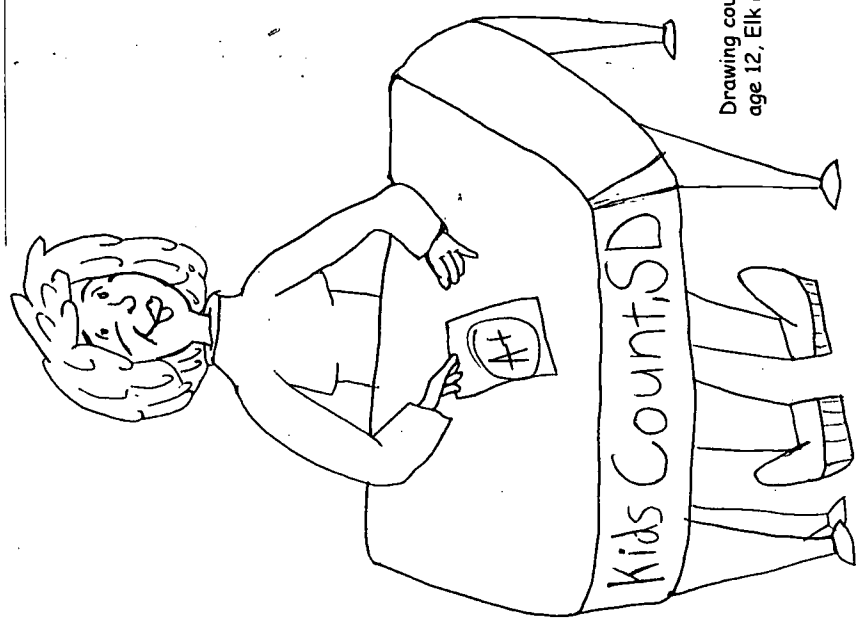
Therefore, Kingsbury county's low birth weight percentage is significantly different from the state rate. This is because the confidence intervals for Kingsbury county (1.02% to 4.78%) and the state (5.7% to 6.1%) do not overlap.

Conversely, the percent of low birth weight babies for Bon Homme county is not considered significantly different from the state because the actual percent of low birth weight babies for Bon Homme county, 3.08% to 8.12% overlap the state, 5.7% to 6.1%.

387

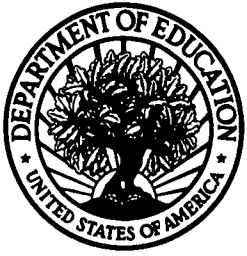


# THE SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT PROJECT



Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,  
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE,  
PRESENTATION, OR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:  
SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT PROJECT  
BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA  
414 EAST CLARK STREET, PATTERSON HALL RM. 132  
VERMILION, SD 57069-2890  
PHONE: 605.677.5287  
FAX: 605.677.5427  
E-MAIL: [ccocran@usd.edu](mailto:ccocran@usd.edu)  
WEBSITE: [www.usd.edu/brinfo](http://www.usd.edu/brinfo)



**U.S. Department of Education**  
*Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)*  
*National Library of Education (NLE)*  
*Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)*



## **NOTICE**

### **Reproduction Basis**



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

EFF-089 (3/2000)

PS030016